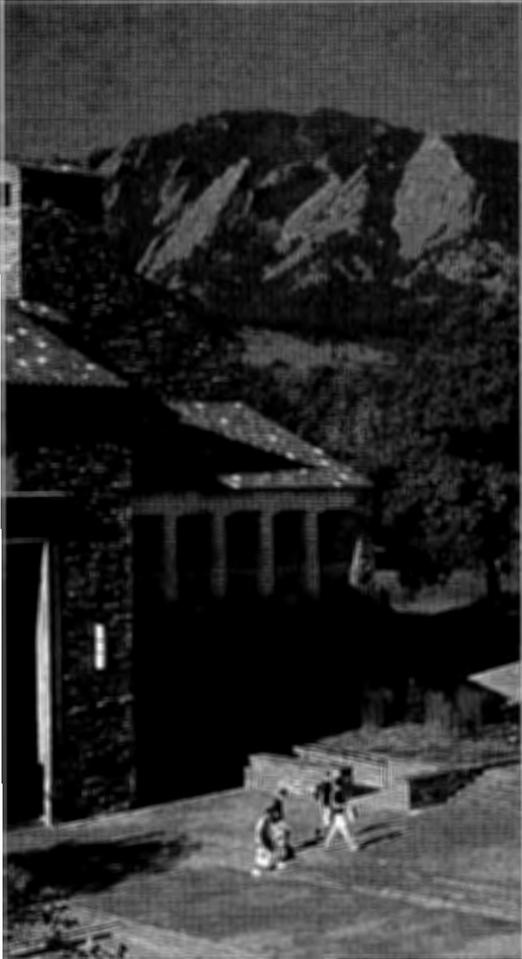


UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER CATALOG

Summer Session  
2008

Colorado  
University of Colorado at Boulder

# welcome to Summer in Boulder



**The University of Colorado at Boulder** is proud to offer a unique learning environment that combines the academic resources of the university with the wonder of Boulder in the summer. Take a course in physics or chemistry, cinema magic or international affairs, or make progress toward an academic major or minor. Whether you're a college student, a high school student, a teacher, or a visitor to the Boulder community . . . there's something for everyone! We invite you to be a part of our diverse community this summer.

With over 500 courses offered this summer, you will find the course that will enrich your creative, professional, cultural, or academic interests. Among the many courses are learning opportunities offered only during the summer:

- The FIRST (Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term) program brings world-class faculty to the Boulder campus for a unique, multidisciplinary learning experience. A complete list of courses begins on page 3.
- Maymester is a three-week, intensive summer term that gives you the opportunity to complete a course without interfering with summer employment or travel plans. A complete list of courses begins on page 6.
- Special featured courses and an exciting academic minor offer degree-enhancing experiences. The Featured Courses section begins on page 12. The CU business minor is on page 20.

While completing your summer studies, take advantage of the cultural and recreational activities on campus. Among the many options is CU Opera's summer season, including traditional stages of both musical theatre and comic opera. Enjoy the Colorado Shakespeare Festival production of *Macbeth* or *Henry VIII* in the Mary Rippon outdoor theatre beginning in late June. Of course, the Rocky Mountains are in Boulder's backyard and offer unmatched outdoor possibilities.

More information on Summer Session is available at [www.colorado.edu/summer](http://www.colorado.edu/summer) or 303-492-5148. Join the faculty, students, and staff of the University of Colorado at Boulder during our favorite time of year in our favorite place—summer in Boulder!

Carol Drake, PhD, Director for Summer Session

Anne Heinz, PhD, Associate Vice Chancellor for Summer Session



## **Contents**

<b>3</b>	<b>FIRST Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Maymester</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Featured Courses</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>More Summer Opportunities</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Schedule of Courses</b>
<b>54</b>	<b>Summer 2008 Registration/Academic Calendar</b>
<b>55</b>	<b>Applying</b>
<b>60</b>	<b>Registering</b>
<b>70</b>	<b>Paying</b>
<b>78</b>	<b>Financial Aid</b>
<b>80</b>	<b>Housing</b>
<b>84</b>	<b>General Information</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum</b>
<b>96</b>	<b>Campus Map</b>
<b>98</b>	<b>Index</b>
<b>100</b>	<b>Administration</b>

# FIRST

## Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term

**CU-Boulder** is proud and honored to bring world-class faculty to campus for summer 2008! These scholars are master teachers and outstanding academicians. They come to Boulder to share their experiences and knowledge with CU-Boulder summer session students. Come and learn from FIRST!

### College of Arts and Sciences

#### Classics

##### Benjamin Stevens

*Assistant Professor, Bard College*

##### Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation

◆ CLAS 1120, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45368  
Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008

What was 'literature' in the ancient Roman world, and what might it reveal about literature and culture in general? In this course we seek to answer these questions by surveying Latin literature and Roman literary culture of roughly the first centuries BCE and CE. Our readings, all in English translation, focus on authors and texts representative of a wide range of genres and styles, including epic and lyric poetry as well as history, oratory, and epistolary prose. Although we attempt to master part of the canon, we seek also to explore the very concept of 'canon' and what counts as a 'classic'; the tension between tradition and innovation; and, ultimately, what it is – or who it is – that separates 'ordinary' language from the 'literary'. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

*Professor Stevens is a young scholar with a developing reputation, specializing in thought about language. An assistant professor of classical studies at Bard College, he maintains research and teaching interests in fields including ancient languages and comparative literature, especially Latin, Greek, and Biblical Hebrew; the history and theory of linguistics and semiotics; speculative fiction and graphic literature; Roman history; and contemporary a cappella music. Professor Stevens is a respected lecturer and seminar leader.*

#### Film Studies

##### Elliot Caplan

*Professor of Media Study, University of Buffalo, State University of New York; President and founder, Picture Start Films*

##### Topics in Film Studies: Cinema and the Performing Arts

FILM 4010, 3 semester hours, Section 810, Call No. 45605  
ARTF 5010, 3 semester hours, Section 810, Call No. 45606  
Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008

Explore the relationship between cinema and the performing arts. Students will explore the moving image in relation to the moving figure. This course explores art forms, cinema, and dance.

*Professor Caplan is returning for the second time as a FIRST scholar. He is an Emmy award-winning producer and filmmaker. For the past 30 years Professor Caplan has worked with world-renowned choreographer Merce Cunningham and composer John Cage. Their collaborative work has been aired nationally on PBS, Bravo, A&E, and internationally to 35 countries. Professor Caplan is an acclaimed teacher.*

**Film Studies, continued****Thomas Gunning**

*Edwin A. and Betty L. Bergman Distinguished Service Professor, Department of Art History, University of Chicago*

**Topics in Film Studies: Cinema and Magic**

**FILM 4010, 3 semester hours, Section 820, Call No. 42519**  
**ARTF 5010, 3 semester hours, Section 820, Call No. 45208**  
**Term B: July 8–August 8, 2008**

Cinema and magic are often paired historically and thematically. This course will explore these connections. Cinema in its origins was closely related to the work of stage magicians, whose complex technological magic spectacles easily transferred to film. This tradition continues in contemporary cinema with the use of special effects in fantasy films. Magic as a system of belief and ritual practice in traditional cultures has been the topic of investigation by a number of important filmmakers. Finally, magic as an alternative to Western enlightenment, as an occult system of analogies, has inspired a number of avant-garde filmmakers. This course will explore these relationships between magic and film, which enabled magic to provide filmmakers with alternative models of cinematic form and structure.

*Professor Gunning's research focuses on problems of film style and interpretation, film history, and film culture. His groundbreaking book on silent cinema, D.W. Griffith and the Origins of American Narrative Film, traces the ways in which film style interacted with new economic structures in the early American film industry and with new tasks of storytelling. In addition to two other books, Professor Gunning has published over 100 articles. In addition to being an outstanding scholar, Professor Gunning is an excellent teacher.*

**International Affairs****Benny Miller**

*Schusterman Visiting Professor in Israel Studies, School of Political Sciences, University of Haifa*

**Special Topics in International Affairs: Regional War and Peace**

**IAFS 3000, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45380**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

Discuss the origins of regional conflicts and the sources of regional wars with special emphasis on the role of the state and of nationalism. The class will focus on two key factors: state strength and national congruence and their effects on war and peace. The class will examine strategies for advancing peace including great power and international engagement; partition vs. preservation of the state; state-building and nation-building; democratization; and other factors. The theory will provide a background for examination of regional war

and peace in the Middle East, South America, the Third World, the Balkans, and Eastern and Western Europe. May be repeated up to 9 total credit hours. Restricted to IAFS juniors and seniors.

*Professor Miller's area of emphasis is regional conflict and peace with special emphasis on the Middle East. As director of Advanced Studies, School of Political Sciences at the University of Haifa, Professor Miller explores the issues of states, nations, power, and conflict. His work explores why some regions seem more prone to war and some to peace. Professor Miller is a master teacher.*

**Leeds School of Business****Dhrubes Biswas**

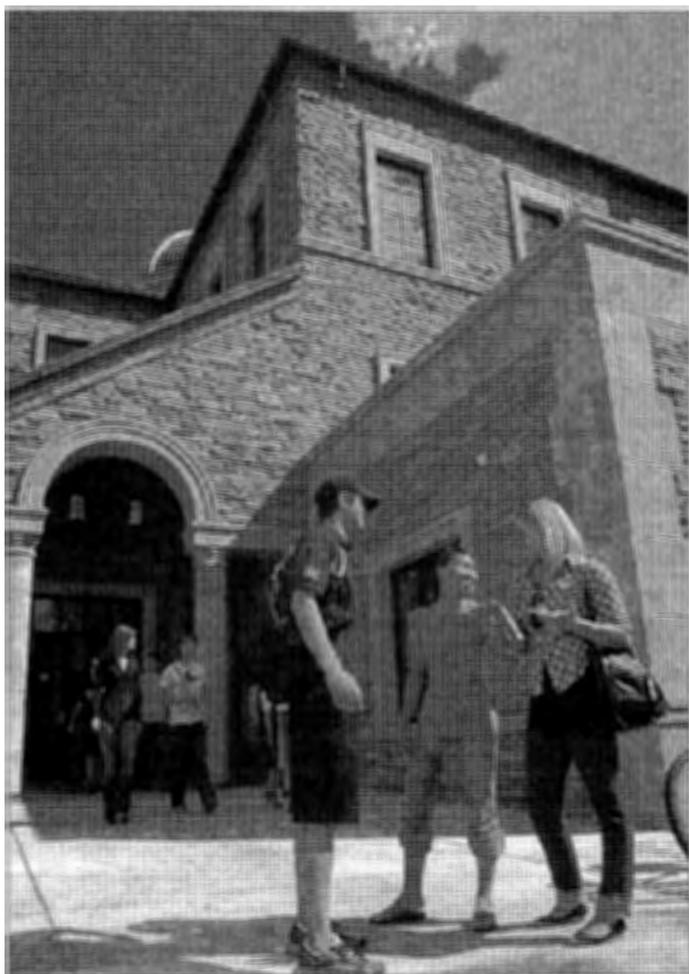
*Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India*

**Social Entrepreneurship in Emerging Economies**

**BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45617**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

The emerging economies of the world provide incredible opportunities for new avenues of profitable growth and innovation for firms and entrepreneurs of all types, whether multinationals or micro-enterprises. There are also significant challenges, among them the fostering of a climate of productive investment that creates economic opportunity, new jobs, and sustainable, positive social change. Many governments, working with agencies like the World Bank, NGO's, multinationals, domestic corporations, and entrepreneurial organizations, have made impressive recent strides in creating economic growth, reducing poverty, and improving consumption capability and well-being for their citizens. This course will increase awareness and understanding of these environments and help evolve the skills needed to participate as entrepreneurs in these emerging opportunities.

*Dr. Biswas is Professor of Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (IIT-KGP). He also serves as a Professor of Management at IIT-KGP's Vinod Gupta School of Management. He serves as an advisor to the Government of India on the set up of entrepreneurial ventures in technology inspired products and services (TIPS), information technology and electronics, as well as rural development. He also started the first-ever statewide entrepreneur development program for STPI (Software Technology Parks of India) Government of India. Dr. Biswas has authored numerous technical papers and holds multiple patents.*



## School of Education

### James Gee

*Tashia Morgridge Professor of Reading in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, University of Wisconsin-Madison*

### Language, Learning, Literacy, and Digital Literacies

**EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 604, Call No. 42134**  
Term F: July 21–August 1, 2008

This class will integrate work on literacy in the New Literacy Studies tradition with current work on “situated learning” in the Learning Sciences and work on digital literacies. We face today two important gaps—the old reading gap between poorer and more privileged children and a new emerging digital literacy gap. The class will discuss how both these gaps can be closed by taking advantage of new digital media to create “situated learning” and “situated meanings” for the sorts of complex language found in the content areas in

school (e.g., science). The course will deal with learning in a K–12 perspective (really K–life). One focus of the course will be on video games and learning as one important type of digital literacy and learning.

*Professor Gee's work over the last decade has centered on the development of an integrated theory of language, literacy, and schooling, a theory that draws on work in socially situated cognition, sociocultural approaches to language and literacy, language development, discourse studies, critical theory, and applied linguistics. More recently, he has engaged in research on learning and literacy in video and computer games. He has published widely in journals in linguistics, psychology, the social sciences, and education and is a member of the editorial board of 12 journals. In 1989, the Journal of Education, one of the longest running journals in education in the United States, published a special issue devoted to reprinting his early essays on literacy. He is an outstanding teacher.*

## College of Music

### Elizabeth Mansfield

*Professional Singer and Actor*

### Opera Theatre Practicum

**PMUS 4157, 1–3 semester hours, Section 600, Call No. 45598**  
**PMUS 5157, 1–3 semester hours, Section 600, Call No. 45599**  
Term F: July 8–30, 2008

Students will not only develop their own performing skills, but will also become more critically aware observers of fellow performers. The class will help students learn how to “take the space” on a stage, how to present a song as part of a role or simply as a solo, how to understand a role, and how to prepare for the professional world as a singing actor. The class will culminate in a public performance. Meeting times will be scheduled with the individual student groups.

*Elizabeth Mansfield, a professional singer and actor centered in London, has over 40 years of experience in musical theater. Her stage credits include standard theatrical roles as well as new works of musical theater created specifically for her. She was nominated for an Olivier Award for Best Actress in a Musical for her one-woman show, Marie, about the musical hall artist Marie Lloyd, a performance that also earned her a Best Actress citation from the London Theatre Critics. She has performed several times at CU-Boulder, and the response from CU students and music faculty to Ms. Mansfield's previous master classes has been extremely enthusiastic. This is the first time students will have the opportunity to work with Ms. Mansfield intensively for several weeks.*

# maymester

May 12-30

**Welcome** to Maymester 2008! Maymester is an **INTENSIVE** three-week session that allows you to take one course (no exceptions are made). More than 125 courses are offered this summer. Take a course and complete a core or major requirement and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship.

Students and faculty rate Maymester as an excellent academic experience. Students like concentrating on one class, the sense of community that develops in the classroom, and the opportunity to complete one class in three weeks. Faculty like the longer class times, the intensity, and energy that develops in the classroom, and the focused nature of the term. Students should plan on studying three to five hours each day outside of class. Because of the intensive nature of Maymester, you should not add a class you have not attended from the first day. Plan on being prepared and attend every class – each class is the equivalent of one week during the regular semester. Material is covered quickly and the longer class periods allow for in-depth discussion and commentary.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings and is part of summer session. Grades and tuition are included as part of summer session. All Maymester sections are 001 unless noted. For more information, visit [www.colorado.edu/summer](http://www.colorado.edu/summer) or call 303-492-5148 or 800-331-2801. Complete course descriptions are available at [www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog).

The most up-to-date course information is available on CUConnect, the campus web portal, at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu).

## College of Arts and Sciences

### **Anthropology**

#### **Culture and Power**

◆ ANTH 1200, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45360

*Patricia Lawrence*

#### **Frontiers of Cultural Anthropology**

ANTH 2100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45362

*Jessica Lee*

#### **Ethnography of Mexico and Central America**

ANTH 3110, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45407

*Carey Scheerer*

### **Arabic**

#### **Advanced Arabic II**

ARAB 3020, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45345

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Art and Art History**

#### **Greek Art and Archaeology**

◆ ARTH 3039, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45374

*Dilia Angelova*

#### **Special Topics in Studio Arts: Large Scale Ceramic Sculpture**

ARTS 3017, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45385

*Scott Chamberlin*

#### **Special Topics in Studio Arts: Environmental Digital Photography**

✓ ARTS 3017, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45388

*Ken Iwamasa*

#### **Drawing 4**

ARTS 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45387

*K. Miller*

#### **Special Topics in Studio Arts: Large Scale Ceramic Sculpture**

ARTS 4017, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45386

*Scott Chamberlin*

#### **Special Topics–Non-Studio: History of Photography**

ARTS 4097, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45391

ARTS 5097, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45392

*Alex Sweetman*

#### **Monotype Printing**

ARTS 4453, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45389

ARTS 5453, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45390

*Mel Yazzie*

## **Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences**

### **Computational Techniques**

ASTR 2600, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40368

*Faculty to be announced*

## **Classics**

### **Greek Art and Archaeology**

◆ CLAS 3039, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45373

*Dilia Angelova*

### **Greek and Roman Tragedy**

◆✓ CLAS 4120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45370

✓ CLAS 5120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45371

*John Gibert*

## **Communication**

### **Issues in Communication: Career and Business Communications**

COMM 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40878

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Principles and Practices of Argumentation**

COMM 3310, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40879

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Senior Seminar-Relational Communications**

◆ COMM 4510, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45579

*Faculty to be announced*

## **Dance**

### **Introduction to Dance and Culture**

◆ DNCE 1029, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41743

*Onye Ozuzu*

## **Economics**

### **Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory**

ECON 3080, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41998

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Microcomputer Applications in Economics**

ECON 4838, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42007

*Jules Kaplan*

## **English**

### **Masterpieces of British Literature**

ENGL 1500, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42314

*Scarlet Bowen*

### **Literary Analysis**

ENGL 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42321

*Daniel Kim*

### **Introduction to Literary Theory**

ENGL 2010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45417

*Jere Green*

## **Virtual Shakespeare for Nonmajors**

◆ ENGL 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45420

*R L Widmann*

## **Modern and Contemporary Literature**

◆ ENGL 3060, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45416

*Sidney Goldfarb*

## **Topics in Multicultural Literature**

ENGL 3377, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42336

*John-Michael Rivera*

## **Topics in Genre Studies**

ENGL 3856, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45596

*Ruth Kocher*

## **Critical Thinking in English Studies**

◆ ENGL 4038, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42342

*Julie Carr*

## **Environmental Studies**

### **Inequality, Democracy, and the Environment**

ENVS 4027, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45290

*Lia Downey*

## **Ethnic Studies**

### **Introduction to Asian American Studies**

◆ ETHN 1025, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45591

*Seema Sohi*

### **Themes in American Culture 2**

◆ ETHN 2014, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42458

*William Lawler*

### **The Life and Thought of Martin Luther King, Jr.**

ETHN 4232, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45411

*William King*

## **Film Studies**

### **Film Criticism and Theory**

FILM 3104, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45311

*Jennifer Peterson*

### **Special Topics: European Film and Culture - France**

◆ FILM 3402, Section 801, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42476

*Suranjin Ganguly*

## **Geography**

### **World Regional Geography**

GEOG 1982, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42602

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Mountain Geography**

GEOG 3251, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42607

*Faculty to be announced*

## Geography, continued

### Geography of International Development

GEOG 3682, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42609  
*Faculty to be announced*

### Environments and Peoples – Food

◆ GEOG 4742, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42647  
*Elizabeth Dunn*

### Environments and Peoples

◆ GEOG 4742, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45513  
*Jan Najeeb*

## Geological Sciences

### Introduction to Field Geology

GEOL 2700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42797  
*David Budd*

## Germanic Languages and Literatures

### Should I or Shouldn't I? Ethical Dilemmas in the Modern World

◆ GRMN 1603, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45287  
*Henry Pickford*

### Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich

◆ GRMN 2301, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43086  
*Thomas Hollweck*

### The Enlightenment

◆ GRMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43087  
*Ann Schmiesing*

### Nietzsche: Literature and Values

◆✓ GRMN 4502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45294  
*Adrian Del Caro*

## Hebrew

### Introduction to Jewish Culture

◆ HEBR 2350, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43117  
*Zilla Goodman*

## History

### Introduction to Latin American History

◆ HIST 1038, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45526  
*Robert Ferry*

### Introduction to Chinese History

◆ HIST 1608, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43123  
*William Wei*

### History of Early America

◆ HIST 2015, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45448  
*Brian De Lay*

## Modern U.S. Policy and Diplomacy

◆ HIST 2126, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45512  
*Thomas Zeiler*

## Medieval Societies

◆ HIST 2543, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43127  
*Scott Bruce*

## Humanities

### Film Criticism and Theory

HUMN 3104, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45525  
*J. Peterson*

### The Enlightenment

◆ HUMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45241  
*Ann Schmiesing*

### Studies in Humanities: Hitchcock/Freud

HUMN 4093, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43255  
*Paul Gordon*

### Greek and Roman Tragedy

◆✓ HUMN 4120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45372  
*John Gibert*

### Nietzsche: Literature and Values

◆✓ HUMN 4502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45300  
*Adrian Del Caro*



**Integrative Physiology****Critical Thinking: Motor Learning**

◆ IPHY 4660, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43318

*David Sherwood***International Affairs****Special Topics in International Affairs: Regional Warfare and Peace**

\* IAFS 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45380

*Benny Miller***Linguistics****Language in U.S. Society**

◆ LING 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43493

*Faculty to be announced***Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology****Insane in the Membrane: The Biology and Biophysics of the Membrane**

◆ MCDB 4810, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45594

*Gregory Odorizzi***Museum and Field Studies****Museums and Society**

MUSM 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43895

*Robert Nauman***Philosophy****Introduction to Philosophy**

◆ PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43948

*Robert Rupert***Ethics**

◆ PHIL 1100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45333

*Claudia Mills***Philosophy and the Sciences**

◆ PHIL 1400, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43955

*Carol Cleland***Ethical Theory**

◆ PHIL 3100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45560

*Diane Mayer***Political Science****Introduction to International Relations**

◆ PSCI 2223, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44142

*David LeBlang***Introduction to the Legal Process**

PSCI 2481, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44144

*John McIver***International Behavior**

PSCI 3193, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44150

*Steve Chan***Western European Politics**

◆ PSCI 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44155

*A. Westfall***Civil Rights and Liberties**

◆ PSCI 4771, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44162

*Vanessa Baird***Global Issues**

◆ PSCI 4783, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45524

*Joseph Jupille***Psychology****Behavioral Genetics**

PSYC 3102, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44529

*Faculty to be announced***Educational and Adolescent Development**

PSYC 4114, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45255

*Philip Langer***Critical Thinking: Psychology of Close Relationships**

◆ PSYC 4521, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44547

*Mark Whisman***Critical Thinking: Clinical Decision Making**

◆ PSYC 4521, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44548

*Natalie Smutzler***Russian****Introduction to Russian Culture**

◆ RUSS 2211, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44716

*Vicki Hendrickson***Ideals and Values in Modern Russia**

◆ RUSS 3502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45595

*Elena Kostoglodov***Scandinavian Studies****Old Norse Mythology**

◆ SCAN 3202, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44742

*Helga Luthers***Scandinavian Drama**

◆✓ SCAN 3506, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45301

*Ursula Lindqvist*

## **Sociology**

### **Deviance in U.S. Society**

◆ SOCY 1004, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44799

*Patricia Adler*

### **Classical Theory**

SOCY 3001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45288

*Isaac Reed*

### **Whiteness Studies**

SOCY 3171, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45289

*Eleanor Hubbard*

### **Juvenile Delinquency**

◆ SOCY 4024, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44832

*Robert Regoli*

### **Inequality, Democracy, and the Environment**

SOCY 4027, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44834

*Lia Downey*

### **Family and Society**

SOCY 4086, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44836

*Amy Wilkins*

## **Spanish**

### **Second-Year Spanish 1**

◆ SPAN 2110, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44965

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Advanced Spanish Grammar**

SPAN 3120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44973

*Faculty to be announced*

### **Masterpieces of Spanish Literature: 1700 to the Present**

SPAN 4160, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45344

*Faculty to be announced*

## **Women and Gender Studies**

### **Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities**

◆ WMST 2020, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45530

*Emma David*

### **Women in Islam**

WMST 3220, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45532

*Fawz Ahmad*

### **Family and Society**

WMST 4086, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45266

*Amy Wilkins*

# Leeds School of Business

## **Introduction to Business**

BCOR 1010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45548

*Faculty to be announced*

## **Business Statistics**

BCOR 1020, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40481

*John Lymberopoulos*

BCOR 1020, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40482

*Faculty to be announced*

## **Redefining the Employee-Employer Relationship**

MGMT 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43847

*Faculty to be announced*

### **CU Business Intensive Certificate (CUBIC)**

CUBIC is an intensive three-week program that teaches basic business principles to non-business majors and recent graduates. Students participate in a rigorous interactive learning experience that focuses on six areas of business education: accounting, finance, management, marketing, economics, and personal finance.

CUBIC is taught by Leeds School of Business faculty and runs each year during Maymester. For more information visit [leeds.colorado.edu/CUBIC](http://leeds.colorado.edu/CUBIC).

# School of Education

## **School and Society**

◆ EDUC 3013, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42099

*Faculty to be announced*

◆ EDUC 3013, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42100

*Faculty to be announced*

◆ EDUC 3013, Section 003, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42101

*Ruben Donato*

## **Teaching in American Schools**

EDUC 3023, 3 semester hours

Sections 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42104

*Don Begley*

Sections 020 and 021 (Practicum), Call No. 42106

*Kaneshia Baynard*

## **Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development**

EDUC 4112, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42110

*Philip Langer*

## **Principles and Methods of Secondary Education**

EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours

Sections 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42112

*Faculty to be announced*

**Elementary Social Studies Methods**

EDUC 4331, 3 semester hours

Sections 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42115

*Brian Sevier***Educational Psychology for Elementary Schools**

✓ EDUC 4411, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45322

*Susan Jurow*

## College of Engineering and Applied Science

**Civil Engineering****Introduction to Geomatics**

CVEN 2012, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41352

*Faculty to be announced***Introduction to Construction**

CVEN 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41354

*W. Yearsley***Special Topics: Engineering Decision Making**

CVEN 4834, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45603

*Phillippe Daniele***Computer Simulation of Building Energy Systems**

✓ CVEN 5080, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45268

*Mon Krarti***Strategic Issues in Construction**

CVEN 5256, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45432

*Hy Brown***General Engineering****Introduction to Engineering Computing**

✓ GEEN 1300, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45529

*Janet DeGrazia***Humanities for Engineers****Culture Wars in Rome**

HUEN 3700, controlled enrollment. Contact Dean's Office for information.

*Wayne Ambler***Special Topics: Harry Potter and the Conflict of Being**

HUEN 3843, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43253

*Scot Douglass*

## School of Journalism and Mass Communication

**Principles of Advertising**

JOUR 2403, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43395

*Faculty to be announced***Introduction to Public Relations**

JOUR 4272, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43399

*Faculty to be announced***Web Video Techniques**

✓ JOUR 4874, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45565

✓ JOUR 5874, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45566

*Paul Daugherty*

## School of Law

**Legislation**

LAWS 6128, 2 semester hours, Call No. 45613

*Hank Brown***Litigaton Drafting**

LAWS 6206, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45625

*Natalie Mack***Supreme Court Decision Making**

LAWS 7013, 2 semester hours, Call No. 43482

*Melissa Hart***Government Regulation of Business**

LAWS 7221, 2 semester hours, Call No. 43486

*Don Kempf***Health Law 2**

LAWS 7405, 2 semester hours, Call No. 45624

*Dayna Matthew*

## College of Music

**Guitar Class**

EMUS 1145, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42297

*M. Harwood***Appreciation of Music**

◆ EMUS 1832, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42302

*Yoshi Ishikawa***History of Jazz**

EMUS 3642, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42306

*Keith Waters***Recording Techniques**

✓ MUSC 2091, 2 semester hours, Call No. 43892

*Kevin Harbison*

# featured Courses

**Summer courses** provide an opportunity to explore new fields, meet your creative and professional needs, and fulfill college or major requirements. We are excited to offer them to you this year!

## College of Arts and Sciences

### **Special Topics in Studio Arts: Environmental (Digital) Photography**

**ARTS 3017, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45388**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Ken Iwamasa*

Examine environmental issues and learn to use digital photography as an art form to address and mitigate against what is perceived as undesirable land use practices and other issues possibly related to global warming. Explore the use of digital cameras, editing software, requirements for high quality color digital printing, and the aesthetics of nature photography established in the history of traditional photography. May be repeated up to 7 total credit hours. Prereqs., ARTS 1010, 1020, and ARTH 1300 or 1400. Restricted to juniors and seniors.

### **Greek and Roman Tragedy**

◆ **CLAS 4120, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45370**  
**CLAS 5120, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45371**  
◆ **HUMN 4120, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45372**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*John Gibert*

Intensive study of selected tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Seneca in English translation. Topics include performance, myth, politics, religion, gender, ethics, philosophy, and the reasons why Greek tragedy still attracts and rewards serious attention. No Greek or Latin required. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

### **Intensive Beginning German**

◆ **GRMN 1030, 5 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45306**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*Patricia Schindler*

Covers the same material as GRMN 1010 and GRMN 1020 in one course. Focuses on acquiring ability to understand and speak everyday German; on developing reading and writing skills; and on learning about the cultures of the German-speaking countries. Credit not granted for this course and GRMN 1010 and GRMN 1020.

### **Nietzsche: Literature and Values**

◆ **GRMN 4502, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45294**  
◆ **HUMN 4502, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45300**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Adrian Del Caro*

Reading Nietzsche's major works from *Birth of Tragedy* to *Twilight of the Idols*, course focuses on Nietzsche's response to early modernism, his critique of Christianity and Western culture in general, and contributions to modernism and post modernism. Evaluate Nietzsche's positions on ideals and values in particular, as they are reflected in metaphors of creativity, the doctrine of eternal recurrence, overman, transvaluation of values, critique of the neuter, etc. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

### **Global Issues and International Affairs**

◆ **IAFS 1000, 4 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 43260**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*Joseph Jupille*

Introduces the student to the international affairs program. The course examines political and economic development in several countries in many different world regions. Examines historical trends and development as well as current political and economic issues. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies. Course restricted to IAFS/OPNO/PSCI/ANTH/ECON/HIST/GEOG majors.

### **The Post-Cold War World and Society**

◆ **IAFS 4500, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45350**  
**Term B: July 8–August 8, 2008**

*Gregory Young*

Capstone course for international affairs majors. Examines the ways in which the end of the Cold War, the collapse of failed states, and the rise of global terrorism changed the world. Studies how peoples, governments, and non-governmental organizations faced new social, political, economic, and security challenges in an era of globalization. Includes discussion, oral reports, critical book reviews, and research papers. Restricted to junior/senior IAFS majors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

### **Scandinavian Drama**

◆ **SCAN 3506, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45301**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Ursula Lindqvist*

Examines the many contributions of Scandinavian dramatists to world theater from the 18th century to the present. With emphasis on Holberg, Bjornson, Ibsen, Strindberg, and Bjorneboe, surveys Enlightenment comedy, national romanticism, realism, naturalism, symbolism, expressionism, and Brechtian epic theater. Students will also study several filmed performances of the dramas read in the course. Taught in English. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

## School of Education

### **Educational Psychology for Elementary Schools**

**EDUC 4411, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45322**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Susan Jurow*

Integrates theories and ideas from elementary school child development and educational psychology. Students explore theories of learning and child development and consider implications for teaching, learner's motivation, and academic achievement.

### **Gender, Literacy, and the K-12 Classroom**

**EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 501, Call No. 42130**  
**Term E: June 9–July 3, 2008**

*Elizabeth Dutro*

This class focuses on relations among gender, curriculum, and instruction in K–12 Language Arts classrooms. Gender has been and continues to be a “hot topic” in discussions of educational equity and achievement. The role of gender in students' experiences in literacy classrooms is the subject of much concern and debate among teachers, administrators, policymakers, and the lay public and has implications for both policy and classroom practice. The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) to explore and critique the various conceptions of gender within the popular and scholarly publications that have influenced how gender is approached in literacy classrooms; 2) to support course participants in building a theoretical stance toward gender that supports equity, engagement, and achievement in the language arts classroom; 3) to encounter, discuss, and hone a range of teaching strategies that thoughtfully take into account gender identities and gender equity. This course fulfills core graduate or elective credit for elementary and secondary C&I master's degree programs as well as other graduate programs in education.



### **Integrating the Visual Arts into the K-12 Curriculum**

**EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 601, Call No. 42133**  
**Term F: July 7–August 1, 2008**

*Randy Cummings and Virginia Schick*

Visual art is made to communicate ideas, feelings, and messages that are beyond words. The visual arts keep attention, motivate, provoke deep thought, and engage us intellectually as well as emotionally, ultimately expanding our perspectives. This course is an academically rigorous yet pleasurable mix of studio art experiences; readings, discussions, writings, museum visits, and technological experiences designed to assist the classroom teacher in creating and implementing a dynamic curriculum through the visual arts. An aesthetic approach to curriculum planning focuses on what expression is and how students can create the framework for their own evaluative processes. The artwork becomes the source for the analysis and encourages students to appreciate their own intuitive experiences. We shall be applying the widely respected Discipline-Based Art Education model to explore developing curriculum. The class will give teachers the tools and skills necessary to use the visual arts in all disciplines. The implications of this kind of instruction in terms of original thought have the potential to affect the outcomes for student learning in a variety of disciplines. Come join us for a journey to the creative side.

## Featured Courses

### School of Education, continued

#### Recent Research in Children's and Young Adult Literature

EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 603, Call No. 45332  
Term F: July 7–18, 2008

*Shelby Wolf*

Revolves around the upcoming *Handbook of Research on Children's and Young Adult Literature* (Wolf, Coats, Enciso, & Jenkins, in preparation). The field of literature for the young is admittedly widely dispersed and often marked by a lack of conversation among members of diverse disciplines. Scholars in English and literature tend toward a text-oriented approach that historically excluded the reader from view. Scholars in Education focus on the reader, but may well ignore the insights to be gained from the text being read. And scholars in Library and Information Science (LIS) are often absent from the intellectual worldview of either end of the text-reader continuum, despite the fact that their professional work is located precisely in the intersection between texts and young readers. Students will read and analyze drafts of the individual chapters of the handbook and discuss cross-cutting themes. This analysis will give students a preview into the work as well as an opportunity to help shape the final outcome.

## College of Engineering and Applied Science

### Computer Graphics

CSCI 4229, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45540  
CSCI 5229, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45616  
Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008

*Willem Schreuder*

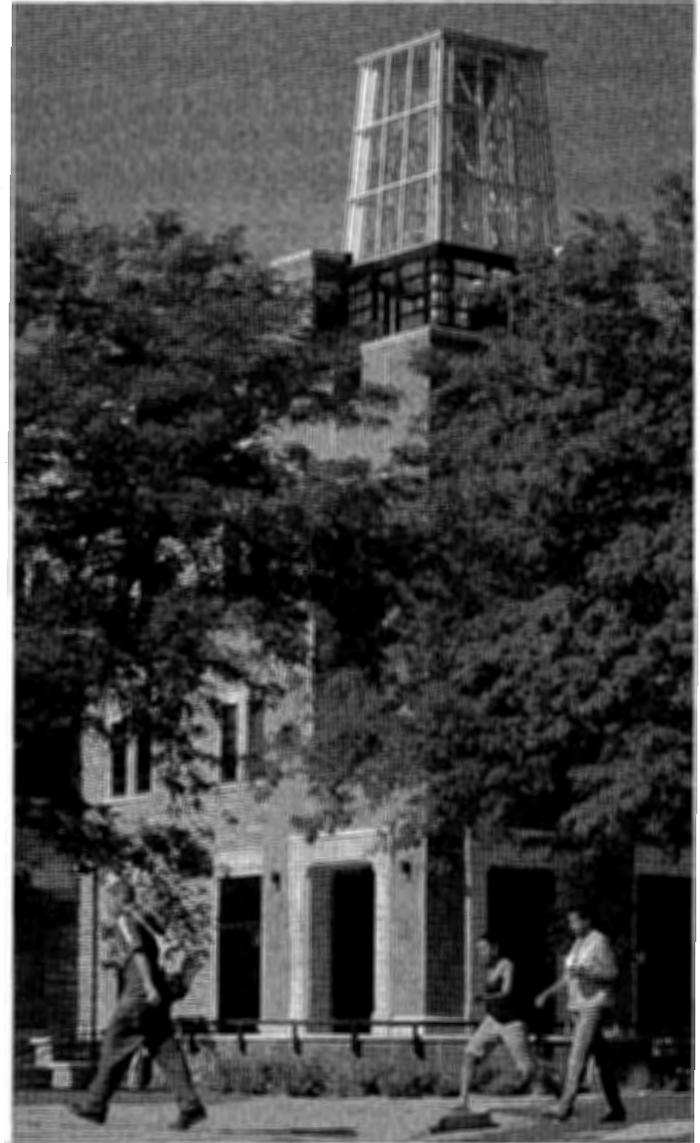
Studies design, analysis, and implementation of computer graphics techniques. Topics include interactive techniques, 2-D and 3-D viewing, clipping, segmentation, translation, rotation, and projection. Also involves removal of hidden edges, shading, and color. Prereqs., knowledge of basic linear algebra and CSCI 2270.

### Computer Simulations of Building Energy Systems

CVEN 5080, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45268  
Term M: May 12–30, 2008

*Moncef Krarti*

Introduces major simulation programs for analysis of building energy loads and system performance. Focuses on one hourly simulation program to develop capability for analysis of multi-zone structure. Prereq., AREN 4110 or CVEN 5110.



### Circuits and Electronics for Mechanical Engineers

ECEN 3010, 3 semester hours, Section 110, Call No. 45428  
Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008

*Bill Newhall*

Covers analysis of electrical circuits by use of Ohm's law, network reduction, node and loop analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems, DC and AC signals, transient response of simple circuits, transfer functions, basic diode and transistor circuits, and operational amplifiers. Prereqs., APPM 2360 and PHYS 1140. Restricted to junior/senior MCEN majors.

**Introduction to Engineering Computing**

**GEEN 1300, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45529**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Janet DeGrazia*

Introduces the use of computers in engineering problem solving and elementary numerical methods. Learn programming fundamentals, including data and algorithm structure, and modular programming. Numerical methods learned include solving single, nonlinear equations, fixed-point iteration, Gaussian elimination, and linear regression. Software vehicles include Excel/VBA, MathCAD, and Matlab. Coreq., APPM 1350.

**Heat Transfer**

**MCEN 3022, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45602**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*Gustavo Joseph*

Studies fundamentals of heat transfer by conduction, convection, and radiation. Provides applications to heat exchangers, solar panels, and boiling and mass transfer. Also covers numerical methods for solving heat transfer problems and design of engineering equipment involving heat transfer processes. Pre-reqs., MCEN 3012 and 3021.

## School of Journalism and Mass Communication

**Women and Popular Culture**

**JOUR 4331, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45568**  
**JOUR 5331, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45569**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*Jan Whitt*

Studies how women are portrayed in the mass media, particularly in advertising, television, film, and contemporary popular literature. Uses critical and cultural studies methods to assess how and why the media create current portrayals of women.

**Special Topics: Web Video Production**

**JOUR 4874, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45565**  
**JOUR 5874, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45566**  
**Term M: May 12–30**

*Paul Daugherty*

Teaches the basic of video production and journalism for the Web. Students will learn how to operate a video camcorder, the techniques of shot composition, and structuring a news story visually, as well as editing and uploading video to websites. Pre-production, production, and post-production techniques, including the basics of Final Cut Pro, a program allowing students to include simple graphics, will be learned. The course is intended for undergraduate and graduate students, both Journalism/Mass Communication and other majors.

## College of Music

**Music in the Rock Era**

**EMUS 2852, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45541**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*James Brody*

The primary focus of the course is on rock-oriented popular music from approximately 1955 forward. To better understand Music in the Rock Era (MiRE), the course also investigates important contributions that helped to lay the groundwork for rock (e.g. jazz, blues, R&B) and synthesis styles (e.g. various world musics). In addition to lectures, extensive listening assignments are designed to foster animated discussions among the students. Students are offered the opportunity to give Beat! Fab! Gear! presentations on some facet of MiRE. Past BIFIG! presentations have dealt with particular styles (e.g. rap, ambient music), groups/individual performers (U2, Eminem), and more general topics (the impact of video on pop music, Rock in Russia). Professor Brody is the co-author of a leading textbook on the history of rock music.

**New Literature for the Middle and High School Band Director**

**IMUS 5093, 1 semester hour, Section 500, Call No. 45543**  
**Term E: June 23–25, 2008**

*Matthew Roeder*

This three-day intensive is designed to introduce secondary instrumental music directors to the latest in band repertoire for concert programming considerations. Most public school music teachers have very heavy and varied teaching duties. With responsibilities that can range from 7th grade ensembles to advanced high school groups, it is challenging indeed for teachers to remain current with new repertoire for all of their students. Participants will also explore resources, methods, and strategies that assist in selecting music for school bands at all levels (grades 1-5 repertoire). Additional topics will include age- or experience-appropriate works, creative and balanced programming, criteria for determining artistic and educational quality, and the function of repertoire within the instrumental music program. Each workshop participant will create a concert programming project for the upcoming school year.

## Featured Courses

### College of Music, continued

#### Musical Experiences That Move!

**IMUS 5093, 1 semester hour, Section 600, Call No. 43267**  
**Term F: August 7–8, 2008**

*Martina Miranda*

In elementary general music, movement experiences can be effective in helping students make personal connections to the elements of music. Elementary and middle school teachers can choose from a wide-range of movement experiences such as simple responses to sound, Dalcroze experiences, structured singing games, and folk dances from regional areas in the United States as well as from many cultures around the world. This workshop will provide examples of a broad range of movement experiences appropriate for K-8 instruction. Topics such as successful teaching processes, management strategies, and age-appropriate experiences will be addressed. Requirements will include preparation of lesson plan examples, visual aids, and a small group presentation.

#### Recording Techniques

**MUSC 2091, 2 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43892**  
**Term M: May 12–30, 2008**

*Kevin Harbison*

The course provides an overview of the recording process from pre-production through mastering, as well as an introduction to digital audio theory and practices. Our computer-assisted music lab provides a workstation for each student. After taking the course, students will be able to plan and execute recording projects with results of very high quality.

#### Topics in Music Technology: Creating Sound for Visual Media

**MUSC 4121, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 43893**  
**MUSC 5121, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45544**  
**Term A: June 2–July 3, 2008**

*John Drumheller*

Explore the technical aspects, aesthetics, and psychology of composing music for use with visual media. The major focus will be in the realm of film music and digital video, however, the principles and techniques of film scoring will transfer to other types of collaborative art forms that use music. Students learn how to use the hardware and software in the computer-assisted music labs to create music that will synchronize with preexisting visual images as well as movies the students will make in class.

Course consists of daily lecture/demonstrations and hands-on work by the students. The software used for composition and audio manipulation includes Reason, GarageBand, Audacity, SoundHack, Logic Express, and ProTools. The video applications will include QuickTime Pro, iMovie, and iDVD. The environments for synchronizing sound to image will include GarageBand, ProTools, and Logic Express.



# More **summer** Opportunities

**Summer** is a time of opportunity on the campus. The pace is a little slower. Check out the Heritage Center. Explore the night sky at the planetarium or the observatory. Attend a production of the Colorado Shakespeare Festival or CU Opera's Summer Season.

The **CU Heritage Center**, located on the third floor of Old Main, reflects the history of the University of Colorado. Seven galleries exhibit CU memorabilia including photographs of the first graduates in 1882 and the baseball, bat, and glove used by alumnus Robert Redford in *The Natural*. Visit [www.cualum.org/heritage](http://www.cualum.org/heritage) for more information or call 303-492-6329.

Located on the Boulder campus, the **Sommers-Bausch Observatory** has telescopes used by astronomy classes and for graduate student research. Visit [lyra.colorado.edu/sbo](http://lyra.colorado.edu/sbo) for the summer public viewing schedule and additional information or call 303-492-6732.

**Fiske Planetarium**, one of the finest star theaters in the world, features live talks for the general public, laser shows, and star shows. Visit [fiske.colorado.edu](http://fiske.colorado.edu) for up-to-date information on the summer schedule and program prices or call 303-492-5001 (recorded message) or 303-492-5002.

The **University of Colorado Museum** has over four million artifacts and specimens. The new Paleontology Hall and fossil exhibits are a delight for all ages. The fossils and the rocks of Colorado provide clues to the history of life on our planet. The museum offers regular lectures, tours, and workshops for all ages and interests. Visit [cumuseum.colorado.edu](http://cumuseum.colorado.edu) for information on special programs or call 303-492-6892.

The **Colorado Shakespeare Festival** has grown to become one of the premier Shakespeare festivals in the country. With a new artistic director, Philip Sneed, the CSF presents the best of classical theatre each summer. From late June to mid-August, the CSF will present *Macbeth*, *Love's Labour's Lost*, *Henry VIII*, *The Three Musketeers*, and Woodie Guthrie's *American Song*. For more information visit [www.coloradoshakes.org](http://www.coloradoshakes.org).

**CU Summer Opera** is a nationally known summer festival. For more information visit [www.cuconcerts.org/opera.html](http://www.cuconcerts.org/opera.html) or call 303-492-8008.

## Especially for Teachers

Accomplished faculty, great courses, and stimulating students make Summer Session at CU-Boulder the place to be. With hundreds of courses to choose from, there's ample opportunity to advance your career, gain insight into subject matter, or spur your creative drive.

Many summer offerings within the College of Arts and Sciences, the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, the School of Education, the College of Engineering and Applied Science, and the College of Music may interest teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. A complete listing of courses is available on pages 21–53

The School of Education is nationally recognized for its model teacher education and graduate programs. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/education](http://www.colorado.edu/education) or call 303-492-6937.

The online Resource Directory for Educators is a convenient source of information about statewide classes for teachers. Visit [www.coloradoextendedcampus.org/rde](http://www.coloradoextendedcampus.org/rde) for a complete listing of courses offered by CU and other Colorado public four-year institutions. The directory provides one-stop shopping for information on classes for professional advancement, re-licensure, or working toward an advanced degree.

If you have questions about classes for teachers, call 303-492-8252 to set up a time to meet with an academic advisor.

## More Summer Opportunities

### Summer Opportunities for High School Students

#### Summer Study Programs

The Summer Study Programs at the University of Colorado at Boulder offer the "Total Precollegiate Experience" for high school students presently in 9th, 10th, and 11th grade. Students can choose from two exciting academic programs. The five-week residential college credit program provides students with the opportunity to take a college course taught by the distinguished CU-Boulder faculty. The three-week residential program provides pre-collegians with enrichment opportunities not generally offered as a part of high school curricula. Both programs include extensive recreational activities and sports clinics including rafting, hiking, mountain biking, tennis, pottery, soccer, basketball, and more. Summer Study participants make lifelong friendships as well as get the rare opportunity to "taste" college life while still in an organized and supervised environment. Experience a summer like never before! For more information check out [www.summerstudy.com](http://www.summerstudy.com) or call 800-666-2556.

#### Summer Philosophy Institute

The Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPI-CO) offers high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects and skills. More information is available at [www.colorado.edu/philosophy/center/SPICO.shtml](http://www.colorado.edu/philosophy/center/SPICO.shtml) or call 303-492-6132.

#### Engineering High School Honors Institute

Through hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. High school juniors and seniors have the opportunity to experience college life as an engineering student by attending classes, participating in curricular and extracurricular activities, and exploring career opportunities. For more information visit [ecadw.colorado.edu/engineering/hshi](http://ecadw.colorado.edu/engineering/hshi).

### Research Opportunities

#### The Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP)

UROP offers summer session undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer with world-class scholars. UROP creates research partnerships between faculty and undergraduate students. UROP is a campuswide program and includes students from all schools and colleges and academic disciplines. Visit [www.colorado.edu/research/UROP](http://www.colorado.edu/research/UROP) for more information or call 303-492-2596.

#### Undergraduate Research in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution

Funded by the National Science Foundation, under the Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) program, the Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research at the Mountain Research Station. The program trains selected undergraduate students in modern research methods in ecology, evolution, and behavior. This program is subject to grant funding. Visit [www.colorado.edu/eeb/EEBprojects/reu](http://www.colorado.edu/eeb/EEBprojects/reu), e-mail [reuebio@colorado.edu](mailto:reuebio@colorado.edu), or call 303-492-7637 for more information.

#### Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART)

Ten-week summer research internships in science, math, and engineering are offered through the SMART program. SMART offers students the opportunity to conduct research under a faculty mentor and participate in scientific writing and oral presentation skills workshops. For information, visit [www.colorado.edu/SMART](http://www.colorado.edu/SMART), e-mail [smart@spot.colorado.edu](mailto:smart@spot.colorado.edu), or call 303-492-4607.

#### Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program

This program was created in 1996 to honor Dr. Ronald E. McNair, an astronaut and physicist, who died in the Challenger explosion. The U.S. Congress endowed the Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program to encourage college students with similar backgrounds to Dr. McNair to enroll in graduate study. The McNair Program prepares selected CU-Boulder undergraduates from all ethnicities to study at the doctoral level. More information is available at [www.colorado.edu/SASC/mcnair](http://www.colorado.edu/SASC/mcnair) or call 303-492-3729.



### **Diverse Scholars Program, Leeds School of Business**

The Diverse Scholars Program supports the recruitment, achievement, and graduation of business students from diverse backgrounds. Visit [www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead\\_pgms.html](http://www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead_pgms.html) for more information or call 303-735-5117.

### **Education Diversity Scholars Program (EDS)**

Working with the LEAD Alliance Neighborhoods, the EDS program in the School of Education provides students of color and first generation college students with social and academic support. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/education/about/eds.html](http://www.colorado.edu/education/about/eds.html) or call 303-735-0241.

### **Multicultural Engineering Program (MEP)**

MEP is an academic excellence community committed to serving multicultural and first-generation students in engineering and applied science. MEP features a dynamic "collaborative learning" curriculum that leads CU students to successfully achieve their educational and career goals. A part of CU-Boulder's College of Engineering and Applied Science since 1973, the MEP is a national leader among programs of its kind. Additional information is available at [engineering.colorado.edu/MEP](http://engineering.colorado.edu/MEP) or call 303-492-6606.

### **Journalism Diversity Scholars Program**

A School of Journalism and Mass Communication academic excellence program dedicated to recruiting, retaining, and graduating outstanding students from diverse backgrounds with the skills and support to excel as media professionals in journalism and related fields. Internship opportunities are provided to participating students in the summer. Visit [www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead\\_pgms.html](http://www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead_pgms.html) for more information or call 303-492-4758.

### **Diverse Musicians Alliance Program**

This is a developing College of Music program that helps students from diverse backgrounds succeed in their pursuits in the college. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead\\_pgms.html](http://www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead_pgms.html) or call 303-492-7421.

## **Other Programs**

**The CU-LEAD Alliance and Scholarship Program (CU Leadership, Excellence, Achievement, and Diversity)** is a set of multidisciplinary academic neighborhoods that promote diversity and educational excellence for students of color and first-generation students. Programs include:

### **Designers Without Boundaries**

A new program in the College of Architecture and Planning promotes diversity and supports academic excellence. More information is available at [www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead\\_pgms.html](http://www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead_pgms.html) or call 303-492-1319.

### **Minority Arts and Sciences Program (MASP)**

A College of Arts and Sciences academic neighborhood that promotes diversity and academic excellence by supporting underrepresented students including students of color and first generation students in science, mathematics, and the humanities. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/masp](http://www.colorado.edu/masp) or call 303-492-8229.

## More Summer Opportunities

### Be sure to check out . . .

#### INVST Community Studies

INVST Community Studies programs develop engaged citizens and leaders who work for the benefit of humanity and the environment. INVST offers a Community Leadership Program, a Youth Council for Public Policy, and Community Studies Electives. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/communitystudies](http://www.colorado.edu/communitystudies) or call 303-735-1625.

#### Summer Study Abroad

Many summer programs are available through the Office of International Education. All programs provide CU-Boulder credit; eligible students can use their CU-Boulder financial aid. Additional information is available at [studyabroad.colorado.edu](http://studyabroad.colorado.edu) or e-mail [studyabr@colorado.edu](mailto:studyabr@colorado.edu).

#### IJAMJAZZ 2008

##### A summer jazz camp in Bonefro, Italy.

The ijamjazz Theory and Improvisation summer camp is an intensive three-week program in which beginning, intermediate, and advanced students study and perform with internationally renowned faculty artists and teachers.

Students live and work in a renovated 16th-century Franciscan monastery in Bonefro, Italy, a picturesque hilltop village near the Adriatic coast.

The cost for the three-week workshop is 3,000 euros (not dollars), and includes tuition, room and board, jazz theory text, and all camp-related transportation within Italy—as well as pick up and drop off at Rome's Fiumicino airport. For more information visit [www.ijamjazz.org](http://www.ijamjazz.org), contact Dr. Peter Barbieri by e-mail at [peter@ijamjazz.org](mailto:peter@ijamjazz.org), or call 303-473-9992.

### Minor Degree Program in Business Administration

Use the summer to complete a business minor. An understanding of business principles and practices should be a part of every college degree. Enhance your employability as well as entrepreneurial opportunities and chances for job advancement. The Leeds School of Business offers a business minor to qualified CU-Boulder undergraduates enrolled in arts and sciences, engineering, music, or journalism. You can complement your major with knowledge of accounting, finance, marketing, management, and systems. All required business classes are taken during the summer. With careful planning, you can complete the minor in two summers. Prerequisite courses must be completed as stated in course descriptions. For information go to [leeds.colorado.edu](http://leeds.colorado.edu) or call 303-492-6515.

#### Requirements

	Semester Hours
<b>Excel Assessment*</b>	
MATH 1071 Finite Math, OR passing a proctored math assessment test.* (If you have completed college algebra or precalculus, we will substitute those courses as well.)	3
ECON 2010 Microeconomics	4
ECON 2020 Macroeconomics	4
BCOR 1010 Introduction to Business	3
BCOR 1020/2010 Business Statistics (Prerequisites: demonstrated Excel proficiency and 3 hours finite math)	3
BCOR 2000 Accounting and Financial Analysis (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)	4
BCOR 2200/2100 Introductory Finance (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2000, ECON 2010 (or 2020), 2nd semester ECON series, demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2400/2050 Fundamentals of Marketing (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2nd semester ECON series (corequisite), and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2300/2150 Adding Value with Management (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010 and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2500 Introduction to Business Systems (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, and 26 hours completed)	3

\*For details see [leeds.colorado.edu](http://leeds.colorado.edu) >Academic Programs > Undergraduate Program and scroll down to "Assessments."

# College of Architecture and Planning

**Environmental Design 168 • 303-492-7711 • [www.cudenver.edu/Academics/Colleges/ArchitecturePlanning](http://www.cudenver.edu/Academics/Colleges/ArchitecturePlanning)**

The College of Architecture and Planning (at both the Boulder and Denver campuses) prepares students for careers in architecture, urban and regional planning, landscape architecture, urban design, and other design and planning-related fields. At the undergraduate level, the college takes a broad and integrated view of the design professions. In recent years the challenges and opportunities facing the design professions have changed dramatically. To prepare students for these changed conditions, the college expects students to take a wide range of courses in the humanities, the arts, and the natural and social sciences, in order to examine the world and contemporary culture from a variety of viewpoints. Students actively integrate and synthesize the knowledge gained in lectures and related course activities in their hands-on design classes in which students study shared problems together. They learn to understand each other's perspectives as they collaborate to find solutions to the complex issues involved in the design of the built environment.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Enrollment in ENVD courses may be limited to architecture and planning students only, unless otherwise indicated. Independent study course work is available. Course offerings are subject to cancellation if enrollments are insufficient.

## Environmental Design

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. It is the students' responsibility to drop all courses by the published deadlines which they do not plan to attend.

### I. Studio

ENVD 2100.....6	ARCHITECTURE STUDIO 1	PREREQ ENVD 2002.	D.....400	45271	0800AM-1050AM	MTWR	ENVD120	15
ENVD 2120.....6	ENVD DESIGN STUDIO	PREREQ ENVD 1004, 2002.	D.....400	45604	0800AM-1050AM	MTWR	SEE DEPT	15
ENVD 3310.....6	ARCH STUDIO 2	PREREQ ENVD 3110.	D.....400	45272	0800AM-1050AM	MTWR	ENVD120	15
ENVD 4510.....6	ARCH STUDIO 3	PREREQ ENVD 3310.	D.....400	45273	0800AM-1050AM	MTWR	ENVD122	15
ENVD 4710.....6	ARCH STUDIO 4	PREREQ ENVD 4510.	D.....400	45274	0800AM-1050AM	MTWR	ENVD122	15

### II. Methods and Techniques

ENVD 2002.....3	ENVD DESIGN MEDIA	D.....400	42378	0800AM-1050AM	MTR	SEE DEPT	15	
ENVD 3152.....3	INTRO TO AUTOCAD	C.....302	42382	1200PM-0230PM	TR	ENVD214	18	
ENVD 3212.....3	COLOR THEORY	PREREQ ENVD 2002 & 2110 OR 2120.	C.....300	42386	0600PM-0850PM	MTR	ENVD122	15
ENVD 3352.....3	ARCH COMPUTER MEDIA	RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR MJRS.	C.....300	42387	1200PM-0230PM	MW	ENVD120	20
ENVD 4112.....3	ARCH GRAPHICS 1	PREREQ ENVD 2002, 2110.	B.....201	42395	0300PM-0600PM	MTR	ENVD211	15
ENVD 4212.....3	ARCH GRAPHICS 2	PREREQ ENVD 2002, 2110.	C.....301	42398	1200PM-0230PM	MW	ENVD122	15
ENVD 4352.....3	SPEC TOPICS: COMPUT METH	C.....301	42402	0300PM-0530PM	TR	ENVD120	25	

### III. Physical Factors

ENVD 4363.....3	SUSTAINABLE PLNG & DSGN	C.....301	42403	TBA		SEE DEPT	15
-----------------	-------------------------	-----------	-------	-----	--	----------	----

### IV. History and Theory

ENVD 4764.....3	CHIN ARCH/LA & FENG SHUI	PREREQ ARCH 3214 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. OPEN TO NONMJRS ON A SPACE-AVAIL BASIS.	B.....200	42410	1200PM-0250PM	MTR	ENVD211	20
-----------------	--------------------------	--	-----------	-------	---------------	-----	---------	----

### V. Technology and Practice

ENVD 4365.....3	TPC-GREEN TECH	D.....400	42406	1200PM-0155PM	TR	ENVD120	15
-----------------	----------------	-----------	-------	---------------	----	---------	----

### VI. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

In addition to the course(s) listed above, opportunities for independent study, teaching assistantships, and internships are available. Please contact the department (ENVD 168) for further information.

# College of Arts and Sciences

**Academic Advising Center and Deans Office • Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • [www.colorado.edu/artsscience](http://www.colorado.edu/artsscience)**

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore new areas of interest. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with over 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period.

## African American Studies

See Ethnic Studies

## American Indian Studies

See Ethnic Studies

## American Studies

See Ethnic Studies

## Anthropology

**Hale 350 • 303-492-2547 • [www.colorado.edu/anthropology](http://www.colorado.edu/anthropology)**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ ANTH 1160	3	ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIV	A	100	40026	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE230	BA AYAD	88	
◆ ANTH 1200	3	CULTURE AND POWER	M	001	45360	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE230	P LAWRENCE	88	
◆ ANTH 2010	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1	<i>REQUIRED FOR ANTH MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; ANTH 2050.</i>								
			A	100	40029	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE230	SP DALE	88	
◆ ANTH 2020	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; ANTH 2060.</i>								
			B	200	40030	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	J LOUDON	40	
◆ ANTH 2030	1	LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1	<i>COREQ ANTH 2010.</i>								
			A	101	40031	1100AM-1250PM	TWR	HALE246	JA OBRIEN	16	
			A	102	40032	0100PM-0250PM	TWR	HALE246	JA OBRIEN	16	
ANTH 2100	3	FRONTIERS OF CULT ANTH	<i>REQUIRED FOR ANTH MJRS.</i>								
			M	001	45362	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HALE230	JC LEE	40	
			A	100	45363	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HALE230	CK MORRIS	40	
ANTH 2200	3	INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGY	<i>REQUIRED FOR ANTH MJRS.</i>								
			B	200	45364	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE230	AJ BLANFORD	40	
◆ ANTH 3000	3	PRIMATE BEHAVIOR	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 OR EBIO 1210-1220. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>								
			A	100	40036	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE230	EM MERTZ	40	
			B	200	40037	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HALE230	M HOWELLS	40	
◆ ANTH 3010	3	THE HUMAN ANIMAL	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 OR EQUIV.</i>								
			A	100	45361	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS201	K FISH	88	
ANTH 3110	3	ETHNOG MEX/CENTRAL AMER	<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>								
			M	001	45407	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	CE SCHEERER	40	
ANTH 4020	3	TPC-SURVEY ETHNOG FILM	<i>PREREQ 15-HRS ANTH COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5020.</i>								
			B	200	40047	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE230	C TORRES	40	
ANTH 4350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH	<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5350.</i>								
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	DB BAMFORTH	10
ANTH 5350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH	<i>SAME AS ANTH 4350.</i>								
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	DB BAMFORTH	5

## Applied Mathematics

**ECOT 225 • 303-492-4668 • [amath.colorado.edu](http://amath.colorado.edu)**

All courses at the 1000 and 2000 level in this department have a course fee of \$7.50 per credit hour.

◆ APPM 1350	4	CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM, 1/2-YR TRIG, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1080, 1081, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1345, OR ECON 1088.</i>							
			C	300	40183	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR116		27
APPM 1360	4	CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300 (MIN GRADE C-). CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 2300.</i>							
			C	300	40184	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B55		48
APPM 2350	4	CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300 (MIN GRADE C-). CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 2400 OR 2420.</i>							
			C	300	40185	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR116		20
			C	301	40186	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR110		27

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
APPM 2360	4	INTRO DIFF EQ W/LIN ALG								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300 (MIN GRADE C-). CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; BOTH MATH 3130 &amp; 4330, BOTH APPM 3310 &amp; MATH 4330, OR APPM 2380.</i>										
			C	300	40187	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR110		24
			C	301	40188	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR110		27
APPM 2450	1	CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2350.</i>										
			C	300	40189	1100AM-1235PM	T	ECCR143		25
APPM 2460	1	DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2360.</i>										
			C	300	40190	1245PM-0220PM	T	ECCR143		25
APPM 3310	3	MATRIX METHODS/APPLICATS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 3130.</i>										
			C	300	40191	0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	DUANG2B41		23

**Arabic**

McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/artsscience

ARAB 3020	3	ADVANCED ARABIC II								
<i>PREREQ ARAB 3010.</i>										
			M	001	45345	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22

**Art and Art History**

Fleming 160 • 303-492-6504 • www.colorado.edu/finearts

The department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences." This dept primarily uses resequenced wait lists for undergraduate courses and automatic wait lists for graduate courses (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 2 classes. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept. Graduate-level courses are not open to undergraduate students without instructor's consent. Each course in this dept has a course fee calculated at \$50 per course. Refer to the paying section.

**I. Foundations**

ARTS 1010	3	INTRO TO STUDIO ART								
<i>RESTRICTED TO MJRS. FORMERLY FINE 1010.</i>										
			A	100	40281	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FLMG130		20
ARTS 1020	3	FOUND: INTRO/STUIO ART 2								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 1010.</i>										
			A	100	40282	1245PM-0355PM	MTWRF	FLMG130	CS STEVENS	20

**II. Painting/Drawing**

ARTS 4002	3	DRAWING 4								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 3002. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR MJRS. FORMERLY FINE 4002.</i>										
			M	001	45387	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	FLMG274	K MILLER	12

**III. Printmaking**

ARTS 4433	3	ALTERNATIVE PRINTMAKING								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 5433. FORMERLY FINE 4433. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			A	100	45397	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	CC CLINE	12
ARTS 4453	3	MONOTYPE PRINTING								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 5453. FORMERLY FINE 4453. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			M	001	45389	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	MY YAZZIE	9
ARTS 5433	3	GRAD ALTERNT PRINTMAKING								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 4433. FORMERLY FINE 5433. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			A	100	45398	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	CC CLINE	5
ARTS 5453	3	GRAD MONOTYPE PRINTING								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 4453. FORMERLY FINE 5453. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			M	001	45390	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	MY YAZZIE	5

**IV. Sculpture**

ARTS 2504	3	SCULPTURE 2: MATERIALS								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 1514. RESTRICTED TO MJRS. FORMERLY FINE 2504.</i>										
			A	100	45393	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FLMG30	G ROOTS	10

**V. Seminars and Special Topics**

ARTS 3017	3	TPC-LRG SCALE CER SCULPT								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 1010, 1020, &amp; ARTH 1300 OR 1400. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			M	001	45385	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	HS CHAMBERLIN	8
✓	3	TPC-ENVIRNMNTL DIG PHOTO								
			M	002	45388	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	FLMG150	K IWAMASA	15
ARTS 4017	3	TPC-LRG SCALE CER SCULPT								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 1010, 1020, &amp; ARTH 1300 OR 1400. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS ARTS 5017. HELD OFF CAMPUS AT HSSC BUILDING, 3381 MARINE ST.</i>										
			M	001	45386	0900AM-0300PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	HS CHAMBERLIN	8
3	3	TPC-ART FROM NATURE								
			A	100	45395	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FLMG177	CS FORSMAN	5
ARTS 4097	3	TPC-HIST OF PHOTOGRAPHY								
<i>PREREQ ARTS 1010, 1020, &amp; ARTH 1300 OR 1400. RESTRICTED TO MJRS. SAME AS ARTS 5097. FORMERLY FINE 4097.</i>										
			M	001	45391	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	FLMG102	AJ SWEETMAN	15
ARTS 5017	3	TPC-ART FROM NATURE								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 4017.</i>										
			A	100	45396	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	FLMG177	CS FORSMAN	5
ARTS 5097	3	TPC-HIST OF PHOTOGRAPHY								
<i>SAME AS ARTS 4097. FORMERLY FINE 5097.</i>										
			M	001	45392	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	FLMG102	AJ SWEETMAN	10

**VI. Art History**

◆ARTH 3039	3	GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY								
<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; FINE/CLAS 1009. SAME AS CLAS 3039.</i>										
			M	001	45374	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B90	DN ANGELOVA	15
ARTH 3419	3	MODERN ART SURVEY								
<i>PREREQ ARTH 1300, 1400. FORMERLY FINE 3419.</i>										
			A	100	45394	0915AM-1050PM	MTWRF	FLMG102	A ALHADEFF	25

Term Dates: M=May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>VII. Graduate Film Studies</b>										
* ARTF 5010	3	TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES								
SAME AS FILM 4010.										
			A	810	45606	0915AM-1200PM	MWF	ATLS2B10	E CAPLAN	5
*	3	TPC-CINEMA AND MAGIC	B	820	45208	1235PM-0445PM	TR	ATLS102	T GUNNING	3

## Arts and Sciences Special Courses

Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • [www.colorado.edu/artsscience](http://www.colorado.edu/artsscience)

ARSC 3935	1-6	INTERNSHIP	FOR INFO & ELIGIBILITY RE: RONALD E. MCNAIR POST-BA ACHIEVEMENT PROG, CALL 303-492-4379 OR VISIT <a href="http://WWW.COLORADO.EDUC/SASC/MCNAIR.HTML">WWW.COLORADO.EDUC/SASC/MCNAIR.HTML</a>							
			D	840					SEE DEPT	10

## Asian American Studies

See Ethnic Studies

## Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

Duane E226 • 303-492-8915 • [aps.colorado.edu](http://aps.colorado.edu)

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ASTR 1110	3	GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS	SIMILAR TO ASTR 1010, 1030.							
			A	100	40366	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ASTR 1120	3	GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXY	SIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.							
			B	200	40367	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
ASTR 2600	3	COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES	RESTRICTED TO ASTR MJRS.							
			M	001	40368	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	OBSVS125	DK ANDERSON	20

## Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

Stadium 255, Gate 7 • 303 492-7167- [atoc.colorado.edu](http://atoc.colorado.edu)

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ATOC 1050	3	WEATHER & THE ATMOSPHERE	A	100	40424	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ATOC 1060	3	OUR CHANGING ENVIRONMENT	PREREQ ATOC 1050.							
			B	200	40425	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ATOC 1070	1	WEATHER & ATMOSPHERE LAB	PREREQ/COREQ ATOC 1050 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
			A	101	40426	1100AM-0130PM	TR	STAD136		18
			A	102	40427	0200PM-0430PM	TR	STAD136		18
			B	201	45365	1100AM-0130PM	TR	STAD136		18
			B	202	45366	0200PM-0430PM	TR	STAD136		18

## Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (EBIO), Integrative Physiology (IPHY), or Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (MCDB).

## Chemistry and Biochemistry

Undergraduate, Ekeley M199 or M1B48 • 303-492-8950 • Graduate, Chemistry 100F • 303-492-8978 • [www.colorado.edu/chemistry](http://www.colorado.edu/chemistry)

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆CHEM 1021	4	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY	PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1011.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		20
0		LAB	A	L110	40523	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLCE172		20
			A	L120	40524	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLCE174		20
◆CHEM 1111	5	GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ 1-YR HS CHEM OR CHEM 1001 OR 1021 (MIN GRADE C-); HS MATH THROUGH PRE-CALC. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENT WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO ENGR STUDENTS EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1151 OR 1221 OR CHEN 1211. BEGINNING CHEM FOR PRE-PROFESSL PROG & SCIENCE MJRS. 1ST LAB MTG ON TUES 6/3 AT 7:30 AM.							
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM142		80
0		RECITATION	A	R110		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLCE203		20
0		LAB	A	L111	40527	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCE125		20
0		RECITATION	A	R120		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		20
0		LAB	A	L121	40529	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCE127		20
0		RECITATION	A	R130		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM133		20
0		LAB	A	L131	40531	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCE173		20
0		RECITATION	A	R140		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM131		20
0		LAB	A	L141	40533	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCE175		20

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
◆CHEM 1131	5	GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV (MIN GRADE C-). CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1171. 1ST LAB MTG ON WEDS 7/9 AT 9AM THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER 7/9 WILL MEET AT 7:30AM AS SCHEDULED.						
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM142		100	
0		RECITATION	B	R220		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLCE1B75		20	
0		LAB	B	L221	40536	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM126		20	
0		RECITATION	B	R230		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM133		20	
0		LAB	B	L231	40538	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM174		20	
0		RECITATION	B	R240		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLCM203		20	
0		LAB	B	L241	40540	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM124		20	
0		RECITATION	B	R250		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM131		20	
0		LAB	B	L251	40542	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM172		20	
0		RECITATION	B	R260		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM145		20	
0		LAB	B	L261	40544	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM175		20	
CHEM 3311	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 (MIN GRADE C-) OR EQUIV. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. PREREQ FOR ENGR STUDENTS: CHEN 1211 (MIN GRADE C-) OR EQUIV. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JUNE 10, 17, & 24; 1-2:30PM.						
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142		119	
0		RECITATION	A	R111	40546	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		46	
			A	R112	40547	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37	
			A	R113	40548	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B21		36	
CHEM 3321	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, CHEN 1211 (MIN GRADE C-) OR EQUIV. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 3361.						
			A	112	40549	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B25		20	
			A	113	40550	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B27		20	
			A	114	40551	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B73		20	
			A	115	40552	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B72		20	
CHEM 3331	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 & 3321 OR 3361 (ALL MIN GRADE C-). PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 3371. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JULY 15, 22, & 29; 1-2:30PM.						
			B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142		143	
0		RECITATION	B	R211	40554	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CLRE209		35	
			B	R212	40555	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		37	
			B	R213	40556	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B21		35	
			B	R214	40557	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	KTCH303		36	
CHEM 3341	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361 (MIN GRADE C-). COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.						
			B	210	40558	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B25		20	
			B	211	40559	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B27		20	
			B	212	40560	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B73		20	
			B	213	40561	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B72		20	
CHEM 4511	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350 & PHYS 1110 (ALL MIN GRADE C-) OR IN-STRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411/5411.						
			A	100	40562	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		33	
CHEM 4531	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 & PHYS 1120 OR 2020 (MIN GRADE C-). CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4431/5431.						
			B	200	40563	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		40	
CHEM 4611	3	SURVEY OF BIOCHEMISTRY									
					PREREQ 1-SEM ORGANIC CHEM (CHEM 3311, 3351 OR EQUIV; MIN GRADE C-).						
			A	100	40564	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BESC185		60	

Chinese

See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Classics

Humanities 340 • 303-492-6257 • www.colorado.edu/classics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆CLAS 1030	3	INTRO WEST PHIL:ANCIENT									
					SAME AS PHIL 1010.						
			B	200	45214	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS271	M KRIZAN	7	
◆CLAS 1051	3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS									
					SAME AS HIST 1051.						
			A	100	40809	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	HC FREDRICKSMEYER	15	
◆CLAS 1100	3	GREEK MYTHOLOGY									
			A	100	40810	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG205	HC FREDRICKSMEYER	30	
◆★ CLAS 1120	3	MSTPC/ROMAN LIT TRANSLAT									
			A	100	45368	1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH303	BE STEVENS	30	
◆CLAS 3039	3	GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY									
					CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CLAS/FINE 1009. SAME AS ARTH 3039.						
			M	001	45373	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B90	DN ANGELOVA	15	
CLAS 4041	3	CLAS GREEK POLIT THOUGHT									
					PREREQ CLAS/HIST 1051, CLAS/HIST 1061, HIST 1010, PSCI 2004, OR PHIL 3000. SAME AS CLAS 5041, HIST 4041, PHIL 4210.						
			B	200	45381	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	E SCHUTRUMPF	9	

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment		
CLAS 4091	3	THE ROMAN EMPIRE										
					SAME AS CLAS 5091/HIST 4091.							
				A	100	45593		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B29	D ROHMANN	20
◆CLAS 4120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY										
					SAME AS CLAS 5120, HUMN 4120.							
				M	001	45370		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	JC GIBERT	14
CLAS 5041	3	CLAS GREEK POLIT THOUGHT										
					SAME AS CLAS 4041.							
				B	200	45382		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	E SCHUTRUMPF	3
✓CLAS 5120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY										
					SAME AS CLAS 4120.							
				M	001	45371		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	JC GIBERT	2

## Communication

### Hellems 94 • 303-492-7306 • comm.colorado.edu

You must attend by the second class session to claim your place or you may be administratively dropped. Independent study course work is available. Consult the department office.

◆COMM 1210	3	PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM		A	100	40865		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25
				B	200	40866		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25
COMM 1300	3	PUBLIC SPEAKING		A	100	45590		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		20
				B	200	40868		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		20
COMM 1600	3	GROUP INTERACTION		B	200	45577		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC143		25
◆COMM 2400	3	COMMUNICATION/SOCIETY		A	100	45583		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE417		25
COMM 2500	3	INTERPERSONAL COMM			RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
				B	200	45578		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206		25
COMM 2600	3	ORGANIZATIONAL COMM			RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
				A	100	45581		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B39		23
				B	200	40877		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		25
COMM 3000	3	ISS-CAREER/BUSINESS COMM			RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600.							
				M	001	40878		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN125		25
COMM 3300	3	RHETORIC FNDATIONS COMM			RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1300, 3310. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS.							
				A	100	45585		1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		25
COMM 3310	3	PRIN/PAC ARGUMENTATION			PREREQ COMM 1300. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & COMM 3310.							
				M	001	40879		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS104		25
COMM 3610	3	COMM, TECH, & SOCIETY			RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210.							
				B	200	45582		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS247		25
COMM 4000	3	ADVANCED TOPICS IN COMM			RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS.							
				A	100	45587		0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		22
◆COMM 4510	3	SEM-GENDER & COMMUNICATN			PREREQ COMM 2500. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS. SAME AS COMM 5510.							
				M	001	45579		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B70		22
	3	SEM-FAMILY CONFLICT/COMM		A	100	45574		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS185		22

## Dance

### Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

#### I. Nonmajor Technique

DNCE 1100	1	BEGINNING BALLET			NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. MUSIC FEE: \$40. COURSE MEETS 6/2/08-6/27/08.							
				E	500	41744		0900AM-1030AM	MTWRF	THTRW350		30
DNCE 1200	1	BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE			NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. MUSIC FEE: \$10. COURSE MEETS 6/2/08-6/27/08.							
				E	500	41745		0900AM-1030AM	MTWRF	THTRW150		40

#### II. Philosophy

◆DNCE 1029	3	INTRO TO DANCE & CULTURE		M	001	41743		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ENVD120	O OZUZU	35
------------	---	--------------------------	--	---	-----	-------	--	---------------	-------	---------	---------	----

## East Asian Languages and Civilizations

### Humanities 240 • 303-492-6639 • www.colorado.edu/ealld

EALC 4911	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1			PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5911.							
				A	810			TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4912	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2			PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5912.							
				B	820			TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4913	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3			PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5913.							
				A	810			TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4914	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4			PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5914.							
				B	820			TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4930	1-6	INTERNSHIP			PREREQ CHINI/JPNS 2120. RECOMMENDED PREREQ CHINI/JPNS 3120.							
				D	840			TBA			SEE DEPT	5
EALC 5911	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1			PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4911.							
				A	810			TBA			SEE DEPT	10

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
EALC 5912	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2				PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4912.				
			B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
EALC 5913	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3				PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4913.				
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
EALC 5914	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4				PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4914.				
			B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT		10

## Chinese

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for CHIN 1010 after they have passed CHIN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆CHIN 1010	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 1				CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHIN 1150. STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST 2-WKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION. COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			A	100	40789	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH118		22
◆CHIN 1020	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 2				PREREQ CHIN 1010 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHIN 1150. COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			B	200	40790	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH118		18
◆CHIN 2110	5	INTERMED CHINESE 1				PREREQ CHIN 1020 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHIN 2150. COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			A	100	40793	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE114		18
CHIN 2120	5	INTERMED CHINESE 2				PREREQ CHIN 2110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHIN 2150. COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			B	200	40794	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B39		18

## Farsi

FRSI 1010	5	BEGINNING FARSI I	A	100	45570	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE302	AK KORANGY	15
FRSI 1020	5	BEGINNING FARSI II	B	200	45571	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE302	AK KORANGY	15

## Japanese

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for JPNS 1010 after they have passed JPNS 2110. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆JPNS 1010	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1				STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST 2-WKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION. COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			A	100	43446	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		18
◆JPNS 1020	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2				PREREQ JPNS 1010 (MIN GRADE C). COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			B	200	43447	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25		18
◆JPNS 2110	5	INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1				PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV (MIN GRADE C). COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			A	100	43449	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25		18
JPNS 2120	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2				PREREQ JPNS 2110 (MIN GRADE C). COURSE FEE: \$20.				
			B	200	43450	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		18
JPNS 3110	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1				PREREQ JPNS 2120 (MIN GRADE C).				
			A	100	43451	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN335		16
JPNS 3120	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2				PREREQ JPNS 3110 (MIN GRADE C).				
			B	200	43452	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN335		16

## Korean

◆KREN 1010	5	FIRST-YR (BEG) KOREAN 1	A	100	45278	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS104		15
◆KREN 1020	5	FIRST-YR (BEG) KOREAN 2				PREREQ KREN 1010 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.				
			B	200	45279	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS104		15

## Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Ramaley N122D • 303-492-5676 • [www.colorado.edu/eeb](http://www.colorado.edu/eeb)

This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$26 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆EBIO 1030	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1				FORMERLY EPOB 1030.				
			A	100	41768	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23		30
◆EBIO 1040	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2				PREREQ EBIO 1030. FORMERLY EPOB 1040.				
			B	200	41769	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31		30
◆EBIO 1050	1	BIOL-HUMAN APPROACH LAB				FORMERLY EPOB 1050.				
			A	100	45309	1100AM-0100PM	TWR	KTCH304	J BASEY	18
◆EBIO 1210	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 1				CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2660, OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1210.				
			A	100	41770	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	RAMYC250		100
◆EBIO 1220	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 2				PREREQ EBIO 1210 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650.				
			B	200	41771	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	RAMYC250		100
◆EBIO 1230	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1				PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1210. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2060, OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1230.				
			A	100	41772	0900AM-1100AM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
			A	101	41773	1130AM-0130PM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
◆EBIO 1240	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2									
					PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1220 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650. FORMERLY EPOB 1240.						
				B	200	41774	0900AM-1100AM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	32
				B	201	41775	1130AM-0130PM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	32
EBIO 2070	4	GENETICS: MOLEC TO POP									
					PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, OR EPOB 2050, 2060. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EBIO 2670. FORMERLY EPOB 2070.						
				A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31		30
	0	RECITATION		A	R101	41778	1100AM-1200PM	TWR	RAMYN1B36		15
				A	R102	41779	0100PM-0200PM	TWR	RAMYN1B36		15
EBIO 3010	1-2	TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY									
					FORMERLY EPOB 3010						
				A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	J BASEY	10
				B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT	J BASEY	10
	1-2	TCHG BIO-HUMAN APPROACH		C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	J BASEY	10
◆EBIO 3940	3	ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING									
					RESTRICTED TO JR/SR EBIO MJRS. FORMERLY EPOB 3940.						
				A	100	41785	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN183		18
EBIO 4100	3	TPC-WILDLIFE ECOLOGY									
					PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 2040, OR EPOB 2050, 2060. SAME AS EBIO 5100. FORMERLY EPOB 4100. TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841. COURSE MEETS 6/2/08-7/3/08.						
				E	850		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR	MTNR		17
	3	TPC-LAKE & STREAM ECOLOG			COURSE MEETS 7/8/08-8/8/08.						
				F	860		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR	MTNR		17
EBIO 4350	1	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES									
					PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, OR EPOB 2050, 2060. SAME AS EBIO 5350. FORMERLY EPOB 4350.						
				D	840		0800AM-0900PM	MTWRF	MTNR		13
							0300PM-0500PM		W	MTNR	

## Economics

### Economics 212 • 303-492-6394 • www.colorado.edu/economics

This department primarily uses resequenced wait lists (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 3 classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Class syllabi are available at [www.colorado.edu/economics](http://www.colorado.edu/economics). Please print a copy before your first class session. All undergraduate (1000-4999) courses have a course fee of \$2 (subject to change). The department enforces prerequisites. Students without appropriate prerequisites may be administratively dropped.

◆ECON 1000	4	INTRO TO ECONOMICS									
					SIMILAR TO ECON 1001, 2010, 2020.						
	0	RECITATION		A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BESC185		60
				A	R101	41982	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON119		20
				A	R102	41983	0915AM-1035AM	TR	ECON2		20
				A	R103	41984	0915AM-1035AM	MW	ECON2		20
◆ECON 1078	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 1		A	100	41985	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON117		43
ECON 1088	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 2			PREREQ ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO A&S STUDENTS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1081, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350.						
				B	200	41988	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON117		43
◆ECON 2010	4	PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS			CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 1000 & 1001.						
	0	RECITATION		A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS201		90
				A	R101	41990	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON2		30
				A	R102	41991	1100AM-1220PM	TR	ECON2		30
				A	R103	41992	1100AM-1220PM	MW	ECON2		30
◆ECON 2020	4	PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS			PREREQ ECON 2010. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 1000 & 1001.						
	0	RECITATION		B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS201		90
				B	R201	41994	1100AM-1220PM	MW	GUGG2		30
				B	R202	41995	1245PM-0205PM	TR	ECON205		30
				B	R203	41996	1100AM-1220PM	TR	GUGG2		30
ECON 3070	3	INTRMED MICROECON THEORY			PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010 & EITHER ECON 1078 & 1088 OR MATH 1300, 1310, 1081, 1080, 1090, 1100, OR APPM 1350, OR EQUIV.						
				A	100	41997	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON117		43
ECON 3080	3	INTRMED MACROECON THEORY			PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2020 & EITHER ECON 1078 & 1088 OR MATH 1300, 1310, 1081, 1080, 1090, 1100, OR APPM 1350, OR EQUIV.						
				M	001	41998	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON13		43
				B	200	41999	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON117		43
◆ECON 3545	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS			PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010. RESTRICTED TO NONMJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 4545.						
				B	200	42001	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON117		43
ECON 3818	4	INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER			PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020 & 1078-1088 OR MATH 1300 OR MATH 1310 OR MATH 1081 OR MATH 1080, 1090, & 1100, OR APPM 1350 OR EQUIV.						
	0	RECITATION		A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON117		46
				A	R101	42003	1100AM-1220PM	MW	ECON119		23
				A	R102	42004	1100AM-1220PM	TR	ECON119		23
ECON 4111	3	MONEY & BANKING SYSTEMS			PREREQ ECON 3080.						
				A	100	45315	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B20	M AKACEM	47
				B	200	45317	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON117		47

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment		
ECON 4211	3	ECONOMICS/PUBLIC SECTOR										
					PREREQ ECON 3070 & 3818.							
				B	200	42005		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE113	43	
ECON 4818	3	INTRODUCTION/ECONOMETRIC			PREREQ ECON 3070 & 3818.							
				A	100	42006		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON117		
				B	200	45316		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		
ECON 4838	3	MICROCOMPUTER APPS/ECON			PREREQ ECON 1088 OR MATH 1300 & ECON 3070.							
				M	001	42007		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR239	JG KAPLAN	16

## English

Hellems 111 • 303-492-6434 or 303-492-6594 • [www.colorado.edu/English](http://www.colorado.edu/English)

Nonattendance of a course does not guarantee that you will be administratively dropped. Enrollment in ENGL 3000-level courses excludes freshmen. Enrollment in 4000-level courses is limited to upper class standing. Independent study course work is available. Consult the English undergraduate studies office for information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, doctoral thesis, or master's degree candidacy credits, consult the English graduate studies office.

### I. General Literature and Language

◆ENGL 1500	3	MASTERPIECES-BRITISH LIT	M	001	42314	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN180	S BOWEN	15
ENGL 2000	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS	RESTRICTED TO ENGL MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ENGL 1010.							
			M	001	42321	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN335	D KIM	15
ENGL 2010	3	INTRO TO LITERARY THEORY	RESTRICTED TO ENGL MJRS.							
			M	001	45417	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LIBRN424B	JF GREEN	15
◆ENGL 3000	3	VIRTUAL SHAKESPEARE/NM	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	45420	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	RL WIDMANN	15
	3	SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS	A	101	42323	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE209	* UNASSIGNED	35
			A	102	42324	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE209	* UNASSIGNED	35
			B	200	42325	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG2	* UNASSIGNED	35
			B	201	42326	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS201	* UNASSIGNED	35
◆ENGL 3060	3	MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	45416	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN180	SM GOLDFARB	15
			A	100	42328	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON119	* UNASSIGNED	35
			A	101	42329	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLUB4	* UNASSIGNED	35
			B	200	42331	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON119	* UNASSIGNED	35
			B	201	45421	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B47	* UNASSIGNED	35

### II. Undergraduate Writing

ENGL 1191	3	INTRO CREATIVE WRITING	RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS. MAY NOT BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH ENGL 2021 OR 2051.							
			A	100	42313	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS259	* UNASSIGNED	18

### III. British Literature to 1660

ENGL 3655	3	AMERICAN LIT TO 1860	RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JRS/ENGL/HUMN/FILM MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ENGL 3654.							
			A	100	45518	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	* UNASSIGNED	35
ENGL 3665	3	AMERICAN LIT AFTER 1860	B	200	45522	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	* UNASSIGNED	35

### IV. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

ENGL 3856	3	TOPICS IN GENRE STUDIES	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	45596	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN370	RE KOCHER	15
			A	100	45514	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	* UNASSIGNED	35
			B	200	45523	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	* UNASSIGNED	35

### V. Multicultural and Gender Studies

ENGL 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS WMST 3267.							
			B	200	45422	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS185	* UNASSIGNED	21
ENGL 3377	3	TPC-MULTICULTURAL LIT	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	42336	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	JM RIVERA	15

### VI. Critical Studies in English

◆ENGL 4038	3	CRIT THINK/ENGL STUDIES	RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN MJRS. MAY NOT BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.							
			M	001	42342	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LIBRM300D	JA CARR	15

### VII. Graduate Courses

ENGL 5129	3	INTRO LITERATURE OF US	A	100	45586	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LIBRN424B	* UNASSIGNED	10
-----------	---	------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	-----------	--------------	----

## Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>Environmental Studies</b>										
<b>Benson Earth Sciences 246A • 303-492-5420 • envs.colorado.edu</b>										
ENVS 4027	3	INEQUALITY DEMOCRACY ENV								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS SOCY 4027.</i>										
			M	001	45290	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG206	LD DOWNEY	10
ENVS 4050	3	FIELD STUDIES								
<i>COURSE MEETS 6/2/08-7/3/08.</i>										
			E	500	45527	TBA			SEE DEPT	20
<b>Ethnic Studies</b>										
<b>Ketchum 30 • 303-492-8852 • www.colorado.edu/ethnicstudies</b>										
You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
<b>I. Cross-Cultural/Comparative Studies</b>										
ETHN 3001	3	RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER								
<i>FORMERLY ETHN 3000.</i>										
			A	100	42459	0230PM-0510PM	TWR	GUGG205	AJ ALDAMA	30
<b>II. African American Studies</b>										
ETHN 3502	3	HIST/CONTEMP ISS BLK WMN								
<i>PREREQ ETHN 2002 OR WMST 2000. SAME AS WMST 3505. FORMERLY BLST 3505.</i>										
			B	200	45535	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60	L CALDERON	5
ETHN 4232	3	LIFE & THOUGHT OF MLK JR								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. FORMERLY BLST 4235.</i>										
			M	001	45411	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25	WM KING	25
<b>III. American Indian Studies</b>										
◆ETHN 1123	3	NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO								
<i>SAME AS ANTH 1120. FORMERLY AIST 1125.</i>										
			A	100	42457	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE211	DE WALKER	30
<b>IV. American Studies</b>										
◆ETHN 2014	3	THEMES IN AMER CULTURE 2								
<i>FORMERLY AMST 2010.</i>										
			M	001	42458	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203	WS LAWLER	30
<b>V. Asian American Studies</b>										
◆ETHN 1025	3	INTRO ASIAN AMER STUDIES								
<i>FORMERLY AAST 1015.</i>										
			M	001	45591	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	SS SOHI	30
<b>Farsi</b>										
<b>See East Asian Languages and Civilizations</b>										
<b>Film Studies</b>										
<b>Atlas 327 • 303-492-7574 • www.colorado.edu/FilmStudies</b>										
You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students enrolled may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Inexpensive rental equipment for all production courses is available through the department. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. Independent study course work is available. Admission to any class after the third meeting is contingent upon instructor's permission.										
<b>I. Production</b>										
FILM 2300	3	BEGIN/INTERMD FILMMAKING								
<i>PREREQ FILM 1502 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
			B	200	42472	1230PM-0350PM	MWF	ATLS1B29	DR YANNACITO	15
FILM 2500	3	INTRO CINEMATOGRAPHY								
<i>PREREQ FILM 1502 &amp; 2000 OR 2300 W/AVG GPA 3.0 IN THESE 2 CRS, OVERALL MIN GPA 2.0. RESTRICTED TO FILM MJRS.</i>										
			D	400	42473	1000AM-1220PM	MWF	ATLS1B29	J GLUCKSTERN	15
FILM 3010	3	TPC-PHOTOG FILM STUDENTS								
<i>PREREQ FILM 2000 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO FILM/FMST MJRS.</i>										
			B	200	45314	0900AM-0200PM	TR	ATLS310	AW WALLACE	15
FILM 4000	3	ADVANCED DIGITAL POST								
<i>PREREQ FILM 1502, 2000 OR 2300, 2500 OR 2600, 3400, OR 3600 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO BFA FMST MJRS. SAME AS ARTF 5000.</i>										
			A	100	42514	0900AM-0200PM	MW	ATLS310	DD KALISH	15
★ FILM 4010	3	TPC-CINEMA AND PERFORM ARTS								
<i>SAME AS ARTF 5010.</i>										
			A	810		0915AM-1200PM	MWF	ATLS2B10	E CAPLAN	10
★	3	TPC-CINEMA AND MAGIC								
			B	820		1235PM-0445PM	TR	ATLS102	T GUNNING	12
<b>II. History</b>										
FILM 2521	3	CLASSICS OF FOREIGN FILM								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ FILM 1502. RESTRICTED TO FILM/FMST MJRS.</i>										
			B	200	42474	1245PM-0405PM	MWF	RAMYN1B23	S GANGULY	35
<b>III. Genre and Movements</b>										
FILM 1502	3	INTRO FILM STUDIES								
			A	100	42471	0900AM-1220PM	MWF	ATLS102	JC FARMER	45
◆FILM 3402	3	TPC:EUR FILM CULT-FRANCE								
			M	801					SU GANGULY	15
<b>IV. Intensive and Small</b>										
FILM 3104	3	FILM CRITICISM & THEORY								
<i>PREREQ FILM 1502. SAME AS HUMN 3104.</i>										
			M	001	45311	1245PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ATLS102	JL PETERSON	32

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

**Fine Arts**

**See Art and Art History**

**French**

**Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT**

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for FREN 1010 after they have passed FREN 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC.

◆FREN 1010.....5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1	CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050.	D	400	42548	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	CLRE104		18
◆FREN 1020.....5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2	PREREQ COMPLETION OF 1-SEM COLLEGE-LEVEL FREN OR 2-YR HS FREN. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050.	D	400	42549	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		18
◆FREN 2110.....3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1	PREREQ FREN 1020 & 1050 (MIN GRADE C-) OR EQUIV.	A	100	42556	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE104		23
FREN 2120.....3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2	PREREQ FREN 2110 (MIN GRADE C-).	B	200	42559	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		18
FREN 3050.....3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 1	PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.	A	100	42560	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM145		15

**Geography**

**Guggenheim 110 • 303-492-2631 • www.colorado.edu/geography**

Students may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know which classes you are registered for. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. All courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

**I. General**

GEOG 3930.....3	INTERNSHIP	RESTRICTED TO GEOG/ENVS MJRS. REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE CLASS.	D	840		1000AM-1050AM	MW		SEE DEPT	10
-----------------	------------	---	---	-----	--	---------------	----	--	----------	----

**II. Physical Geography**

◆GEOG 1001.....4	ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG	COURSE FEE: \$35.	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG2		22
0	LAB		A	L101	42598	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG2		22
◆GEOG 1011.....4	ENV SYS 2:LNDSCLPS & WATR	COURSE FEE: \$35.	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG205		15
0	LAB		B	L201	42600	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG3		15
GEOG 3251.....3	MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY	COURSE FEE: \$35.	M	001	42607	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		49
		COURSE FEE: \$35	A	100	42608	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLGM203		30
GEOG 4501.....3	WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST U.S.	SAME AS GEOG 5501. COURSE FEE: \$15. ONE 3-HR FIELD TRIP. DATE/TIME TBD. SITE VISITS TO BOULDER-AREA WATERSHED ELEMENTS & SYSTEMS; INSTRUCTOR & OTHER WATER PROFESSIONALS.	B	200	42645	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		49

**III. Human and Cultural Geography**

GEOG 1982.....3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	COURSE FEE: \$15	M	001	42602	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON117		47
		COURSE FEE: \$15	A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG205		37
0	RECITATION		A	R101	42604	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG3		37
3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	COURSE FEE: \$15	B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	ECON119		37
0	RECITATION		B	R201	42606	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG3		37
GEOG 3682.....3	GEOG INTERNATIONAL DEVL P	RECOMMENDED PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE: \$15	M	001	42609	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23		77
GEOG 4712.....3	POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY	RECOMMENDED PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, 2412, IAFS 1000, PSCI 2012 OR 2223. RESTRICTED TO GEOG/IAFS/ENVS JR/SRS. SAME AS GEOG 5712.	A	100	45433	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		46
◆GEOG 4742.....3	ENV/PEOPLE-FOOD	RECOMMENDED PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.	M	001	42647	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	GUGG2	EC DUNN	25
3	ENVIRONMENTS & PEOPLES		M	002	45513	0100PM-0415PM	MTWRF	GUGG201E	N JAN	25
◆GEOG 4892.....3	GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE	RECOMMENDED PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412.	B	200	45434	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	GUGG206	J O'LOUGHLIN	25

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>Geological Sciences</b>										
<b>Benson Earth Sciences 285 • 303-492-8141 • www.colorado.edu/geosci</b>										
Each course in this department has a course fee of \$25 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Field courses, as noted, have an additional \$25 course fee for transportation. Refer to the paying section.										
GEOL 2700	2	INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY	PREREQ GEOL 1010-1020 OR 1060-1070 OR GEOG 1001-1011. ADDITIONAL \$25 TRANSPORTATION FEE.							
			M	001	42797	0900AM-0530PM	MTWRF	BESC155	DA BUDD	16
GEOL 4715	2	FLD TECH SURF GEOL/GEOHY	PREREQS GEOL 2700, GEOL 3030, OR GEOG 3511, AND GEOL/GEOG 4241 OR GEOL 3430.							
			E	500	42801	0800AM-0600PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		15
<b>Germanic Languages and Literatures</b>										
<b>McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav</b>										
Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for GRMN 1010 after they have passed GRMN 2010. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.										
GRMN 1030	5	INTENSIVE BEG GERMAN	CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & GRMN 1010 & 1020.							
			A	100	45306	0810AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON205	P SCHINDLER	27
GRMN 1603	3	ETHIC DILEMMAS/MOD WORLD	M	001	45287	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60	HP PICKFORD	35
GRMN 2301	3	INSIDE NAZI GERMANY	M	001	43086	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	TA HOLLWECK	27
GRMN 3505	3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT	SAME AS HUMN 3505.							
			M	001	43087	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	A SCHMIESING	20
GRMN 4502	3	NIETZSCHE:LIT AND VALUES	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS HUMN 4502.							
			M	001	45294	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	A DEL CARO	22
<b>Hebrew</b>										
<b>McKenna 126 • 303-429-7308 • www.colorado.edu/artsscience</b>										
HEBR 2350	3	INTRO TO JEWISH CULTURE	M	001	43117	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B70	Z GOODMAN	23
<b>History</b>										
<b>Hellems 204 • 303-492-6683 • www.colorado.edu/history</b>										
Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment in history graduate courses requires graduate standing.										
<b>I. Methodological, Comparative, and General</b>										
HIST 1010	3	W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C	A	100	43118	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS241	DL GROSS	50
HIST 1020	3	W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT	CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & HIST 1040.							
			B	200	43120	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	J CHRISTENSEN	50
HIST 4930	1-3	HISTORY INTERNSHIP	RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMPLETION OF LD HIST COURSE WORK (U.S. HIST 1015/1025, ETC.). RESTRICTED TO JRS/R HIST MJRS. PIF ONLY.							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
<b>II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval</b>										
HIST 1051	3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS	SAME AS CLAS 1051.							
			A	100	45238	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	HC FREDRICKSMEYER	15
HIST 4041	3	CLAS GREEK POLIT THOUGHT	PREREQ CLAS/HIST 1051, CLAS/HIST 1061, HIST 1010, PSCI 2004, OR PHIL 3000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS CLAS 4041, PHIL 4210.							
			B	200	45383	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	E SCHUTRUMPF	9
HIST 4091	3	THE ROMAN EMPIRE	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS CLAS 4091/5091.							
			A	100	45592	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B29	D ROHMANN	20
<b>III. Europe: Modern</b>										
HIST 2112	3	EARLY MODERN SOCIETIES	B	200	45442	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	NV JOBIN	40
<b>IV. Europe: Specific Countries</b>										
HIST 2103	3	HIST-ENGLAND TO 1660	B	200	45441	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON205	D PARADIS	40
HIST 2543	3	MEDIEVAL SOCIETIES	M	001	43127	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	SG BRUCE	40
HIST 4723	3	IMPERIAL RUSSIA	RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	43178	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	NV VAVRA	40
<b>V. United States: Chronological Periods</b>										
HIST 1015	3	HIST OF U.S. TO 1865	A	100	43119	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	M FUNK	50
HIST 1025	3	HIST OF U.S. SINCE 1865	B	200	43121	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	JD DENTON	50
HIST 2015	3	HISTORY OF EARLY AMERICA	M	001	45448	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON205	BE DE LAY	40
HIST 4315	3	CIVIL WAR/RECONSTRUCTION	PREREQ HIST 1015 OR 1035. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	43177	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	E LOVE	40
<b>VI. United States: Topical Courses I</b>										
HIST 2126	3	MODERN U.S. POL/DIPLOM	M	001	45512	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH235	JG WHITESIDES	40
HIST 2866	3	AMERICAN HISTORY & FILM	B	200	43129	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	CH LEWIS	40
HIST 4146	3	MILITARY HISTORY	RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45461	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH235	DN SPIRES	40

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A= June 2–July 3; B= July 8–August 8; C= June 2–July 25; D= June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

**VII. World Areas: Specific Regions**

◆HIST 1038	3	INTRO TO LAT AMER HIST	M	001	45526	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	RJ FERRY	40
◆HIST 1608	3	INTRO TO CHINESE HISTORY	M	001	43123	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	W WEI	40
HIST 4118	3	HISTORY MEXICO TO 1821	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	43175	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON205	RJ FERRY	40

**Humanities**

**Ketchum 233 • 303-492-5561 • www.colorado.edu/comparativeliterature**

Independent study course work is available. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance after the first week of classes in a term; after the first 2 days of Maymester.

HUMN 3104	3	FILM CRITICISM & THEORY	PREREQ FILM 1502. SAME AS FILM 3104.							
			M	001	45525	1245PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ATLS102	JL PETERSON	3
◆HUMN 3505	3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT	SAME AS GRMN 3505.							
			M	001	45241	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	A SCHMIESING	10
HUMN 4093	3	STD-HITCHCOCK/FREUD	PREREQ HUMN 2000 OR JR/SR STANDING.							
			M	001	43255	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	P GORDON	30
	3	STD-THE CRIMINAL AS HERO	A	100	43256	0230PM-0550PM	MWF	DUANG131	P GORDON	30
◆HUMN 4120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY	SAME AS CLAS 4120.							
			M	001	45372	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	JC GIBERT	14
◆HUMN 4502	3	NIETZSCHE:LIT AND VALUES	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS GRMN 4502.							
			M	001	45300	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	A DEL CARO	11

**Integrative Physiology**

**Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114 • 303-492-5362 • www.colorado.edu/intphys**

Integrative physiology courses may be restricted to integrative physiology majors. PHED courses offered through the School of Education. Graduate courses are limited to IPHY seniors and graduate students. Independent study, internship, and honors course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$21 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

IPHY 2800	3	INTRO TO STATISTICS	RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 2600. RESTRICTED TO KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 2800.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	CLRE208	DP MOOD	36
	0	RECITATION	A	R110	43279	0915AM-1050AM	F	CLRE111		36
IPHY 3010	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN ANAT	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S HOBBS	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-NEUROPHYSIOL	A	812		TBA		SEE DEPT	JL CASAGRAN	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN PHYSIOL	B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT	R HERMANSON	15
IPHY 3410	3	INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY	PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240. FORMERLY EPOB 3420.							
			A	100	43304	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMYC250	A HAYES	115
IPHY 3415	2	HUMAN ANATOMY LAB	PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240; IPHY 3410 (OR AS COREQ). STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS JUNE 2, 2008.							
			A	110	43305	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN276	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS JUNE 2, 2008.							
			A	111	43306	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN268	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS JUNE 2, 2008.							
			A	112	43307	0230PM-0620PM	MTWR	RAMYN276	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS JUNE 2, 2008.							
			A	113	43308	0230PM-0620PM	MTWR	RAMYN268	S HOBBS	16
IPHY 3430	3	INTRO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	PREREQ EBIO 1210 & 1220; CHEM 1071, 1131, OR 1171. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 3410 & 3415. FORMERLY EPOB 3430.							
			B	200	43309	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	S HOBBS	75
IPHY 3435	2	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB	USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 8. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).							
			B	211	43310	0130PM-0520PM	TWR	RAMYN176	R HERMANSON	16
			USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENT WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 8. STUDENT NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).							
			B	220	43311	0930AM-0120PM	TWR	RAMYN168	R HERMANSON	16
			USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 8. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).							
			B	221	43312	0930AM-0120PM	TWR	RAMYN176	R HERMANSON	16

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ★ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
IPHY 3480	3	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 2				<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210 &amp; 1220 OR MCDB 1150 &amp; 2150; CHEM 1071, 1131, or 1171; IPHY 3470. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 3410 &amp; 3415. COREQ IPHY 3435.</i>					
				A	100	45307	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	CLRE207	C CAREY	75
IPHY 4650	5	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY				<i>PREREQ IPHY 2800 &amp; 3430 OR IPHY 3470 &amp; 3480. PREREQ/ COREQ IPHY 3410. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4650.</i>					
				C	300		0915AM-1055AM	MWF	CLRE207	S KENNEDY	30
	0	LAB		C	L310		1015AM-1155AM	TR	CLRE111		15
	0	RECITATION		C	R311	45284	0915AM-1005AM	TR	CLRE111		15
	0	LAB		C	L320		0145PM-0325PM	TR	CLRE111		15
	0	RECITATION		C	R321	45286	1245PM-0135PM	TR	CLRE111		15
◆IPHY 4660	3	CT-MOTOR LEARNING/CNTROL				<i>PREREQ 13-HRS IPHY COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY/EBIO MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4660.</i>					
				M	001	43318	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE104	D SHERWOOD	25
IPHY 4720	4	NEUROPHYSIOLOGY				<i>PREREQ IPHY 2800 &amp; 3430 OR 3470. PREREQ OR COREQ IPHY 3410 OR EPOB 3420. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4720.</i>					
				A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE207	JL CASAGRAND	36
	0	LAB		A	L110	43320	1245PM-0335PM	MW	CLRE212		12
				A	L111	43321	1245PM-0335PM	TR	CLRE212		12
				A	L112	45308	0800AM-1050AM	TR	CLRE111		12

## International Affairs

### Ketchum 4 • 303-492-7295 • [www.colorado.edu/InternatIAffairs](http://www.colorado.edu/InternatIAffairs)

◆IAFS 1000	4	GLOBAL ISSUES & INTL AFF				<i>RESTRICTED TO IAFS/OPNO/PSCI/ANTH/ECON/HIST/GEOG MJRS.</i>					
				A	100	43260	1245PM-0250PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	JH JUPILLE	45
* IAFS 3000	3	TPC-REGIONAL WAR/PEACE				<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR IAFS &amp; PSCI MJRS.</i>					
				M	001	45380	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	CLRE211	BM MILLER	30
◆IAFS 4500	3	POST CW-WAR AND SOCIETY				<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR IAFS MJRS.</i>					
				B	200	45350	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE208	GD YOUNG	25

## Italian

### Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • [www.colorado.edu/FRIT](http://www.colorado.edu/FRIT)

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for ITAL 1010 after they have passed ITAL 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1		D	400	43382	1245PM-0205PM	MTWRF	HUMN370		20
◆ITAL 2110	3	INT ITAL RDG/GMMR/COMP I				<i>PREREQ ITAL 1020 (MIN GRADE C-).</i>					
				A	100	43385	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		20

## Japanese

### See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

## Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

### See Integrative Physiology

## Korean

### See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

## Linguistics

### Hellems 290 • 303-492-8456 • [www.colorado.edu/linguistics](http://www.colorado.edu/linguistics)

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY		M	001	43493	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN190		30	
LING 2000	3	INTRO TO LINGUISTICS		B	200	43494	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLC1B50		30	
◆LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER		A	100	43495	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60		30	
LING 4560	3	LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				<i>PREREQ LING 2000, PSYC 1001. SAME AS SLHS/PSYC 4560.</i>						
				C	300	45245	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	CHEM146		5	
LING 5910	3-6	TESOL PRACTICUM/SEMINAR				<i>PREREQ LING 4610/5610 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>						
				D	400	45589			TBA	SEE DEPT	ML THOMAS RUZIC	6

## Mathematics

### Mathematics 260 • 303-492-3613 • [math.colorado.edu](http://math.colorado.edu)

◆MATH 1011	3	FUND/TECH COLL ALGEBRA				<i>PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1000. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1000, 1010, &amp; 1020 OR MATH 1001 &amp; 1150.</i>					
				A	100	43562	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR137		25
				B	200	43563	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B08		20

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆MATH 1012	3	QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS			<i>SAME AS QRMS 1010.</i>					
			A	100	43564	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			A	101	43565	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			B	200	43566	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			B	201	43567	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
MATH 1021	2	NUMERICAL/ANAL COLL TRIG			<i>PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1020 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1030 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA &amp; 1 YR HS GEOMETRY. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1150, 1030, OR 1040.</i>					
			A	100	43568	0915AM-1035AM	MTWR	ECCR1B08		20
			B	200	43569	1100AM-1220PM	MTWR	ECCR137		25
◆MATH 1071	3	FINITE MATH SOCI SCI/BUS			<i>PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1000 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1050, 1060, &amp; 1070.</i>					
			A	100	43570	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR137		25
			B	200	43571	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE123		25
◆MATH 1081	3	CALCULUS/SOC SCI & BUS			<i>PREREQ MATH 1011, 1071, 1010, OR 1070 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1080, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350, &amp; ECON 1088.</i>					
			A	100	43573	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	STAD140		25
			B	200	43575	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR137		25
◆MATH 1150	4	PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS			<i>PREREQ 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1001, 1011, 1021, 1030, 1040.</i>					
			D	400	43576	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR1B55		25
◆MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1			<i>PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM, &amp; 1/2-YR TRIG. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1081, 1310, APPM 1345, 1350, &amp; ECON 1088. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100.</i>					
			D	401	43577	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
			D	402	43578	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
			D	403	43579	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MUENE130		25
			D	404	43580	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2			<i>PREREQ CALC 1. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 1320 OR APPM 1360.</i>					
			D	400	43581	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	ECCR116		27
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3			<i>PREREQ CALC 2. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; MATH 2420 OR APPM 2350.</i>					
			D	400	43582	1245PM-0150PM	MTWRF	MUEND144		27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA			<i>PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; APPM 3310.</i>					
			C	300	43583	0915AM-1015AM	MTWRF	DUANG2B47		27
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY			<i>PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; APPM 3570 OR ECEN 3810.</i>					
			B	200	43584	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR118		24
			B	202	43586	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B35		23

## Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

**MCDB A1B42/A1B50 • 303-492-7230 • mcdb.colorado.edu**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆MCDB 4810	3	INSANE IN THE MEMBRANE			<i>PREREQ CHEM 4711 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MCDB 5810.</i>					
			M	001	45594	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	PORTB121	G ODORIZZI	25

## Museum and Field Studies

**MCOL 272 • 303-492-5437 • cumuseum.colorado.edu/MFS**

MUSM 4010	3	MUSEUMS AND SOCIETY	M	001	43895	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HEND212	R NAUMAN	15
-----------	---	---------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	----------	----

## Philosophy

**Hellems 167 • 303-492-6132 • www.colorado.edu/philosophy**

Independent study course work is available. 3000-level courses are restricted to Sophs and above with 6 hours of PHIL. 4000-level courses are restricted to Jrs/Srs only with 12 hours of PHIL. All courses at the 5000 & 6000 level require PHIL graduate standing or instructor consent. Students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

◆PHIL 1000	3	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY	M	001	43948	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS185	R RUPERT	25
			B	200	45318	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS259	T METCALF	25
◆PHIL 1010	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:ANCIENT			<i>SAME AS CLAS 1030.</i>					
			B	200	45343	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS271	M KRIZAN	18
◆PHIL 1020	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERN	A	100	45338	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	J LYNCH	25
◆PHIL 1100	3	ETHICS	M	001	45333	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON2	C MILLS	25
			A	100	45336	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	C LEE	25
◆PHIL 1200	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY	A	100	45334	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	J WYCKOFF	25
◆PHIL 1400	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES	M	001	43955	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25	CE CLELAND	25
			B	200	45339	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS185	R MOTT	25
◆PHIL 1600	3	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	B	200	45340	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	W MORRISTON	25
◆PHIL 2290	3	PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN			<i>SAME AS WMST 2290.</i>					
			A	100	45337	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS181	CVD VAN DYKE	15
◆PHIL 3000	3	HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY			<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/ SRS.</i>					
			B	200	43959	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	J POTTER	25

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆PHIL 3010	3	HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i> A .....100.....43960.....0230PM-0405PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS241.....DB BELCHER.....25										
◆PHIL 3100	3	ETHICAL THEORY								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. PREREQ OR COREQ PHIL 3480. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i> M.....001.....45560.....1215PM-0330PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS181.....DR MAYER.....25										
◆PHIL 3140	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS								
<i>PREREQ SOPH STANDING OR PHIL 1100, 1200, 2200, 3100, OR 3200.</i> A .....100.....43962.....0230PM-0405PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS211.....DS STURGIS.....25										
◆PHIL 3180	3	CRIT THNKNG-CONTEMP TPCS								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i> A .....100.....43963.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....KTCH303.....DI BOONIN.....15 B .....200.....43964.....0230PM-0405PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS237.....A NORCROSS.....15										
◆PHIL 3200	3	SOC/POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i> B .....200.....45342.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS181.....J PEETERS.....25										
◆PHIL 3260	3	PHIL & INTL ORDER								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i> B .....200.....45341.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....RAMYN1B23.....LB BATES.....25										
◆PHIL 3600	3	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION								
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i> B .....200.....45618.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS181.....J PEETERS.....26										
PHIL 4210	3	CLAS GREEK POLIT THOUGHT								
<i>PREREQ CLAS/HIST 1051, CLAS/HIST 1061, HIST 1010, PSCI 2004, OR PHIL 3000. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS CLAS 4041, HIST 4041.</i> B .....200.....45384.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....KTCH303.....E SCHUTRUMPF.....9										

## Physics

**Duane E-1B32 • 303-492-6952 • www.colorado.edu/physics**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆PHYS 1110	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 1								
<i>COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1170.</i> A .....100.....0915AM-1025AM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....72 0 .....RECITATION.....A .....R101.....44025.....1100AM-1210PM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....36 A .....R102.....44026.....1100AM-1210PM.....MTWRF.....DUANG2B47.....36										
◆PHYS 1120	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 2								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1180.</i> B .....200.....0915AM-1025AM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....80 0 .....RECITATION.....B .....R201.....44028.....1100AM-1210PM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....45 B .....R202.....44029.....1100AM-1210PM.....MTWRF.....DUANG2B60.....35										
◆PHYS 1140	1	EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ PHYS 1120.</i> B .....210.....1230PM-0230PM.....T.....DUANG1B20.....64 0 .....LAB.....B .....L211.....44031.....1230PM-0220PM.....MWF.....DUANG2B66.....32 B .....L212.....44032.....0230PM-0420PM.....MWF.....DUANG2B66.....32										
◆PHYS 2010	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 1								
<i>PREREQ HS ALGEBRA &amp; TRIG.</i> A .....100.....0730AM-0905AM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....73 0 .....RECITATION.....A .....R110.....0915AM-1025AM.....MWF.....DUANG2B60.....37 0 .....LAB.....A .....L111.....44037.....1000AM-1200PM.....TR.....DUANG2B83.....24 A .....L112.....44038.....1230PM-0230PM.....TR.....DUANG2B83.....24 A .....L113.....44039.....1030AM-1230PM.....MW.....DUANG2B83.....24 0 .....RECITATION.....A .....R120.....0915AM-1025AM.....MWF.....DUANG2B21.....36 0 .....LAB.....A .....L121.....45251.....1000AM-1200PM.....TR.....DUANG2B83.....24 A .....L122.....45252.....1230PM-0230PM.....TR.....DUANG2B83.....24 A .....L123.....45253.....1030AM-1230PM.....MW.....DUANG2B83.....24										
◆PHYS 2020	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 2								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 2010.</i> B .....220.....0730AM-0905AM.....MTWRF.....DUANG1B20.....60 0 .....RECITATION.....B .....R221.....0915AM-1025AM.....MWF.....DUANG2B60.....30 0 .....LAB.....B .....L222.....44043.....1000AM-1200PM.....TR.....DUANG2B88.....30 0 .....RECITATION.....B .....R223.....0915AM-1025AM.....MWF.....DUANG2B21.....30 0 .....LAB.....B .....L224.....44045.....1230PM-0230PM.....TR.....DUANG2B88.....30										

## Political Science

**Ketchum 106 • 303-492-7871 • polsci.colorado.edu**

### I. American

◆PSCI 1101	3	AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS								
A .....100.....44136.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....MUENE131.....M BERRY.....30 B .....200.....44137.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....MUENE113.....ES ADLER.....30										
PSCI 2481	3	INTRO TO LEGAL PROCESSES								
<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101.</i> M.....001.....44144.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....EKLC1B75.....JP MCIVER.....27 A .....100.....45609.....1245PM-0220PM.....MTWRF.....RAMYN1B31.....T MCFARLAND.....30										
PSCI 3051	3	PUB OPINION/POL BEHAVIOR								
<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i> A .....100.....44146.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....CLRE211.....AL WESTFALL.....30										
◆PSCI 4711	3	SELECTED POLICY PRBLMS								
<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i> B .....200.....45359.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....MUENE431.....25										
◆PSCI 4771	3	CIVIL RIGHTS & LIBERTIES								
<i>PREREQ PSCI 2481. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i> M.....001.....44162.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....MUENE417.....VA BAIRD.....25										

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ▼ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>II. International/Comparative</b>										
◆PSCI 2012	3	INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS	B	200	45608	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON205	KE WYNNE	27
◆PSCI 3032	3	LATIN AMER POLITICAL SYS	PREREQ PSCI 2012, IAFS 1000, LAMS OR IAFS MJRS OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
			A	100	45358	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203	JS FITCH	27
			B	200	45610	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	M TOUCHTON	30
◆PSCI 4002	3	WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS	PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	44155	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE131		27
◆PSCI 4792	3	ISS LATIN AMER POLITICS	PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	44165	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE130		25
<b>III. International Relations</b>										
◆PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS	M	001	44142	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203	DA LEBLANG	27
			A	100	44143	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	STAD140	GD YOUNG	30
PSCI 3123	3	WAR/PEACE/STRAT DEFENSE	PREREQ PSCI 1101.							
			B	200	44148	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC143		30
◆PSCI 3143	3	PROBLEMS IN INTNL RLTN	PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			B	200	45562	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE417		27
◆PSCI 3163	3	AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY	PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45607	1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	ZK KELLY	27
			B	200	44149	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS237	MD KANNER	
PSCI 3193	3	INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR	PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			M	001	44150	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	SS CHAN	27
PSCI 4173	3	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATN	PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	44159	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	M KIM	27
◆PSCI 4783	3	GLOBAL ISSUES	PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR 2223. RESTRICTED TO SRS.							
			M	001	45524	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH118		25
<b>IV. Political Theory</b>										
◆PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT	B	200	44139	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	H MEWES	27
◆PSCI 3054	3	AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT	RECOMMENDED PREREQ PSCI 2004. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45615	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	HM ROFF	27
<b>V. General</b>										
PSCI 4028	3	TPC-CAMPIGNS & ELECTIONS	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			B	200	44157	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE417	M DENNISTON	30
PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT	PREREQ PSCI 1101.							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	TJ TECZA	25
<b>Psychology</b>										
<b>Muenzinger D244 • 303-492-8662 • psych.colorado.edu</b>										
Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$3/credit hour for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
◆PSYC 2700	3	PSYCH CONTEMP AMER WOMEN	PREREQ PSYC 1001 OR WMST 2000. SAME AS WMST 2700.							
			B	200	45457	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	TC NEWELL	25
PSYC 4560	3	LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT	PREREQ PSYC 1001, LING 2000. SAME AS SLHS/LING 4560.							
			C	300	45256	TBA				5
<b>I. General</b>										
PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44517	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	49
			B	200	44518	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	WJ BONK	49
PSYC 3101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	PREREQ MATH 1001, MATH 1011, OR EQUIV.							
			A	100		0130PM-0305PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	47
	0	LAB	A	L101	44527	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUENE0014		24
			A	L102	44528	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUENE0014		23
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44546	1245PM-0330PM	MWF	MUENE113	B KING	45
◆PSYC 4521	3	CT-PSYC OF CLSE RLNSHPS	RESTRICTED TO SR PSYC MJRS.							
			M	001	44547	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	MA WHISMAN	25
	3	CT-CLIN DECISION MAKING	M	002	44548	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	NA SMUTZLER	25
	3	CT-THERAPY, SELF-CHANGE	A	100	44549	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	TC NEWELL	25
	3	CT-BIOLOG BASIS:VIOLENCE	B	200	44550	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	T SMOCK	25
<b>II. Biological</b>										
◆PSYC 2012	3	BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1	PREREQ PSYC 1001.							
			A	100	44520	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	JA AGNEW	40
PSYC 3102	3	BEHAVIORAL GENETICS	PREREQ PSYC 3101.							
			M	001	44529	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE113		40

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>III. Clinical</b>										
PSYC 3313	4	PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	DA WEATHERLEY	27
	0	LAB	B	L201	45357	0230PM-0500PM	TR	MUEND439		27
PSYC 4303	3	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; PSYC 3313.</i>							
			B	200	44543	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	C EHRNSTROM	36
<b>IV. Developmental</b>										
PSYC 4114	3	EDUC PSYC & ADOL DEVEL	<i>SAME AS EDUC 4112.</i>							
			M	001	45255	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC231	P LANGER	5
PSYC 4684	3	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>							
			B	200	44552	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG131	E WADE-STEIN	48
<b>V. Experimental</b>										
PSYC 2145	3	INTRO COGNITIVE PSYC	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>							
			B	200	45352	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	JE BERTA	40
PSYC 4145	4	ADVANCED COGNITIVE PSYC	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 2145, 3101. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS. SAME AS PSYC 5145.</i>							
			B	200		0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	JE BERTA	40
	0	LAB	B	L201	44538	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUEND346		20
			B	L202	44539	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUEND346		20
PSYC 4165	4	PSYC OF PERCEPTION	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 3101.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND156	LO HARVEY	30
	0	LAB	A	L101	44541	0100PM-0400PM	MW	MUEND156		15
			A	L102	44542	0100PM-0400PM	TR	MUEND156		15
<b>VI. Social</b>										
◆PSYC 2606	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; PSYC 4406.</i>							
			A	100	44523	0915AM-1200PM	MWF	MUENE113	B KING	45
<b>Religious Studies</b>										
<b>Humanities 240 • 303-492-8041 • www.colorado.edu/ReligiousStudies</b>										
Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
◆RLST 2400	3	RELIGION/CONTEMP SOCIETY	A	100	44643	0300PM-0545PM	TR	HUMN270	IR CHERNUS	20
◆RLST 2600	3	JUDAISM/CHRISTIAN/ISLAM	B	200	44644	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE230	D VALETA	20
RLST 3400	3	JAPANESE RELIGIONS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			B	200	45528	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN160	RL TAYLOR	18
RLST 3800	3	CHINESE RELIGIONS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	45539	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR150	RL TAYLOR	20
<b>Russian</b>										
<b>McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav</b>										
Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for RUSS 1010 after they have passed RUSS 2010.										
◆RUSS 2211	3	INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE	<i>TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>							
			M	001	44716	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN186	VJ HENDRICKSON	26
◆RUSS 3502	3	IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSS	M	001	45595	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE236	E KOSTOGLODOVA	26
◆RUSS 4471	3	WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ AT LEAST 1-CRS IN LIT OR FILM STUDIES &amp; UD WRTG. SAME AS WMST 4471/GSLL 5471.</i>							
			A	100	45302	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	T MIKHAILOVA	23
<b>Scandinavian Studies</b>										
<b>McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav</b>										
◆SCAN 3202	3	OLD NORSE MYTHOLOGY	M	001	44742	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B29	H LUTHERS	40
◆SCAN 3506	3	SCANDINAVIAN DRAMA	M	001	45301	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	U LINDQVIST	33
<b>Sociology</b>										
<b>Ketchum 219 • 303-492-6410 • socsci.colorado.edu/SOC</b>										
Attendance by the second class session is mandatory to retain your place in class. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance at instructor's discretion. All 3000 and 4000-level sociology courses are restricted to juniors and seniors. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.										
◆SOCY 1001	3	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	A	100	44797	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
			B	200	44798	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		35
◆SOCY 1021	3	U.S. RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS	B	200	45296	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208		35
◆SOCY 2031	3	SOCIAL PROBLEMS	A	100	44817	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH235		35
			B	200	44818	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN125		35
SOCY 2061	3	INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS	A	100	44821	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	STAD112		35

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A= June 2–July 3; B= July 8–August 8; C= June 2–July 25; D= June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
SOCY 3001	3	CLASSICAL THEORY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			M	001	45288	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	IR REED	35
			B	200	45297	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
SOCY 3141	3	SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN/U.S.								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			A	100	45293	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE431		35
◆SOCY 3151	3	SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			A	100	44826	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
SOCY 3171	3	WHITENESS STUDIES								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001, 1021.					
			M	001	45289	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	E HUBBARD	35
SOCY 3401	3	FIELD METHODS								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			B	200	45298	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS237		35
SOCY 4031	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			A	100	45295	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	STAD112		35
◆SOCY 4461	3	CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOLOGY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO SR SOCY MJRS.					
			A	100	44837	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234	JR KJOLSETH	25

## II. Criminology

◆SOCY 1004	3	DEVIANCE IN U.S. SOCIETY								
			M	001	44799	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC220	PA ADLER	100
			B	200	44801	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE104		35
SOCY 2034	3	DRUGS IN U.S. SOCIETY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004.					
			B	200	44820	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
SOCY 4014	3	CRIMINOLOGY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004.					
			B	200	45299	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		35
◆SOCY 4024	3	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.					
			M	001	44832	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B80	RM REGOLI	35

## III. Sex and Gender

◆SOCY 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1								
					SAME AS WMST 1016.					
			A	100	44803	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208		25
			B	200	44804	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG206		25
SOCY 3046	3	TOPICS IN SEX AND GENDER								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & SOCY 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS. SAME AS WMST 3046.					
			A	100	45291	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		25
SOCY 4086	3	FAMILY AND SOCIETY								
					PREREQ SOCY 1001 & SOCY 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS. SAME AS WMST 4086.					
			M	001	44836	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	AC WILKINS	25

## IV. Environmental Sociology

SOCY 4027	3	INEQUALITY DEMOCRACY ENV								
					RESTRICTED TO JR/SR/SRS. SAME AS ENVS 4027.					
			M	001	44834	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG206	LD DOWNEY	25

## Spanish

### McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/Spanish

Students seeking to enroll for graduate courses must have graduate standing or departmental permission. The Spanish office must be notified prior to absence. For SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150, and 3000, students who earned less than a C- in the prerequisite course may be administratively dropped. Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for SPAN 1010 after they have passed SPAN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆SPAN 1010	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 1								
					CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 1150.					
			C	300	44949	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
			C	301	44950	1100AM-1240PM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
			C	302	44951	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
◆SPAN 1020	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 2								
					PREREQ SPAN 1010 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 1150.					
			C	300	44952	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22
			C	301	44953	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22
◆SPAN 2110	3	SECOND-YEAR SPANISH 1								
					PREREQ SPAN 1020 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 2150.					
			M	001	44965	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		22
			C	301	44966	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	HALE236		22
			C	302	44967	1100AM-1240PM	MWF	HALE236		22
SPAN 2120	3	SECOND-YEAR SPANISH 2								
					PREREQ SPAN 2110 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 2150.					
			C	300	44968	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	CHEM131		20
SPAN 3000	5	ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS								
					PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 (MIN C-) OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT.					
			C	300	44970	1245PM-0225PM	MTWRF	MUEND439		18
SPAN 3001	3	SPANISH CONVERSATION								
					PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 (MIN GRADE C-) OR EQUIV. DOES NOT COUNT TOWARD THE SPAN MJR.					
			B	200	44971	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEND439		18
◆SPAN 3100	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN								
					PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.					
			A	100	44972	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND439		18
SPAN 3120	3	ADVANCED SPANISH GRAMMAR								
					PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.					
			M	001	44973	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		22

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
SPAN 4160	3	MSTRPC SPN LIT-1700/PRES								
<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.</i> M.....001.....45344.....1215PM-0330PM.....MTWRF.....HALE236.....22										
SPAN 4180	3	SPAN/AMER LIT 1898/PRES								
<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.</i> A.....100.....45346.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....CHEM131.....20										
SPAN 4930	1-4	LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS								
<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3200, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000, DEPT APPROVAL &amp; INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i> C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....MK LONG.....10										
SPAN 5320	3	SEM-20C SPAN AMER LITER								
<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPAN OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7320.</i> A.....100.....45002.....0130PM-0415PM.....MWF.....HUMN335.....6										
SPAN 7320	3	SEM-MODERN SP-AM FICTION								
<i>SAME AS SPAN 5320.</i> A.....100.....45257.....0130PM-0415PM.....MWF.....HUMN335.....6										

## Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

**Undergraduate, SLHS C315 • 303-492-3042 • Graduate, SLHS C20 • 303-492-6445 • slhs.colorado.edu**

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department.

### I. Didactic: All-Department

SLHS 6000	2	PROBLEMS IN SLHS	C	300	44765	0100PM-0415PM	W	SLHS		70
-----------	---	------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	---	------	--	----

### II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

SLHS 5272	3	AUGMENTATIVE ALTERN COMM								
<i>PREREQ SLHS 5232, INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i> C.....300.....44755.....0445PM-0830PM.....MT.....SLHS230.....TMM KOVACH.....72										

### III. Didactic: American Sign Language

◆SLHS 2305	4	AMER SIGN LANG 1	A	100	44748	0915AM-1120AM	MTWRF	SLHS230		22
◆SLHS 2315	4	AMER SIGN LANG 2								
<i>PREREQ SLHS 2305 OR EQUIV.</i> B.....200.....44749.....0915AM-1120AM.....MTWRF.....SLHS230.....22										

### IV. Practica

Note: All practica are controlled enrollment. See the department office for eligibility.

SLHS 4938	1-6	INTRN/SPCH-LANG INTERVEN	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT		25
SLHS 5878	1-3	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRO								
<i>PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.</i> C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....SM MOORE.....45										
SLHS 5898	1-4	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV								
<i>PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.</i> C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....45										
SLHS 5918	1-3	PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL								
<i>PREREQ SLHS 4704, 4714, OR EQUIV.</i> C.....831.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....LS KEPLER.....10										
SLHS 6918	7	PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT		15
SLHS 6928	1-7	PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	SM MOORE	10
SLHS 6938	7	PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	LS KEPLER	10
SLHS 7918	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT		5
SLHS 8928	3	PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN	B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT		5

## Theatre

**Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance**

Students in "performance" classes who are absent for two of the first four classes may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. For all other classes students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the instructor's discretion. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

### I. Performance

(See notes under department heading for attendance policy.)

THTR 1003	3	ACTING FOR NONMAJORS	A	100	45036	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LIBRM300D		20
			B	200	45037	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCEM203		20
			B	201	45412	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75		20
			B	820		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM133		20

### II. Design and Technical Theatre

All design and technical theatre courses are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for eligibility.

THTR 4555	1-2	PRODUCTION STUDIO								
<i>RESTRICTED TO TBFA MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE &amp; THTR 4065 OR 4075.</i> A.....810.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....20										
THTR 6005	1-3	PROD/RSCH/PRAC-DESIGNING	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	SB MCDONALD	20

### III. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037	2-3	SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM								
<i>PREREQ THTR 1105, 1115.</i> D.....840.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....20										
THTR 4047	3	SHAKESPEARE/BHND SCENES	A	100	45045	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	THTRC342		12
THTR 6007	3	CSF DRAMATURGY	A	810		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	THTRC342		12

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>IV. Special Courses in Theatre</b>										
◆THTR 1009	3	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE	A	100	45039	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75		24
			A	101	45415	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60		24
			B	200	45040	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM145		24
			B	201	45041	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HALE240		24
THTR 4059	3	SP TPCS-STAGE COMBAT	B	200	45048	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		15

**Women and Gender Studies**

Gates Woodruff Cottage • 303-492-8923 • [www.colorado.edu/WomenStudies](http://www.colorado.edu/WomenStudies)

**I. Women Studies-Sponsored Courses**

◆WMST 2020	3	SOC CONST/FEMIN/MASCULIN	M	001	45530	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON117	EA DAVID	40
◆WMST 2200	3	WOMEN LITERATURE & ARTS	PREREQ WMST 2000.							
			A	100	45533	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60	S M ADAMS	35
WMST 3220	3	WOMEN IN ISLAM	PREREQ WMST 2000, 2050, OR 2600.							
			M	001	45532	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	DUANG131	F AHMAD	35
WMST 3505	3	HIST/CONTEMP ISS BLK WMN	PREREQ WMST 2000 OR ETHN 2002. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ETHN 3502.							
			B	200	45534	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60	L CALDERON	35
WMST 3930	1-6	WMST INTERNSHIP	PREREQ 6-HRS WMST COURSE WORK & 30-CUM HRS. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT		20

**II. Cross-Listed Courses**

◆WMST 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1	SAME AS SOCY 1016.							
			A	100	45259	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208		10
			B	200	45260	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG206		10
◆WMST 2290	3	PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN	SAME AS PHIL 2290.							
			A	100	45347	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS181	CVD VAN DYKE	10
◆WMST 2700	3	PSYC CONTEMP AMER WOMEN	PREREQ WMST 2000 OR PSYC 1001. SAME AS PSYC 2700.							
			B	200	45459	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	TC NEWELL	15
WMST 3046	3	TOPICS IN SEX AND GENDER	RESTRICTED TO JR/ISR WMST MJRS. SAME AS SOCY 3046.							
			A	100	45292	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		10
WMST 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ENGL 3267.							
			B	200	45423	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS185	* UNASSIGNED	5
WMST 4086	3	FAMILY AND SOCIETY	RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS SOCY 4086.							
			M	001	45266	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	AC WILKINS	10
◆WMST 4471	3	WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE	SAME AS RUSS 4471/GSLL 5471.							
			A	100	45304	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	T MIKHAILOVA	7

**Writing and Rhetoric**

ENVD 1B28 • 303-492-8188 • [www.colorado.edu/pwr](http://www.colorado.edu/pwr)

Consult the course catalog for descriptions of all WRTG classes. 1150 fulfills the lower-division written communication requirement. WRTG 3020, 3030, and 3040 fulfill the upper-division written communication requirement. WRTG courses cannot be taken *pass/fail* for core. WRTG students must attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students who miss 2 classes during that time may be administratively dropped; nevertheless students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.

◆WRTG 1150	3	1ST YR WRITING/RHETORIC	A	100	45160	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECST1B21	S BYRD	17
			A	101	45161	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CHEM145	SE GREEN	17
			B	200	45325	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM131	EM SCHRECK	17
◆WRTG 3020	3	COMPOSING KNOWLEDGE	RESTRICTED TO ARTS & SCIENCES JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45163	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HUMN160	R NORGAARD	17
3		WHAT'S A WORLDVIEW?	A	101	45164	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE123	P SCHABERG	17
3		TRAVEL WRITING	A	102	45165	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	JG KNOWLTON	17
3		BEST AMERICAN ESSAYS	A	103	45166	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC138	E ELLIS	17
3		WRITING ON MUSIC	A	104	45167	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN160	D BRIGHAM	17
3		VISUAL CULTUR/VIS LITERAC	A	105	45168	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN145	N OLIVIA	17
3		WAYS OF TELLING THE STORY	A	106	45169	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	K REILLY	17
3		MULTIGENRE WRITING	A	107	45170	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	KW PIEFLOW	17
3		THE GROTESQUE	A	108	45171	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	NE HIGHTOWER	17
3		RACE/CLASS/GENDER	A	109	45172	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS185	DP DOYLE	17
3		TECHNOLOGY/AMER. CULTURE	A	110	45173	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	P KRATZKE	17
3		THE VICTORIANS	A	111	45174	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	EG KLINGER	17
3		DON'T FENCE ME IN	A	112	45175	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	J ELLIS	17
3		WRITING ABOUT ETHNICITY	A	113	45176	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	T RUIZ	17
3		THE DOCUMENTARY	A	114	45177	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HALE236	JN ARMSTRONG	17
3		COMPOSING CIVIC LIFE	B	200	45182	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	M ALBERT	17
3		READING/WRITING CULTURE	B	201	45183	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	S MASSEY-WARREN	17
3		TV & AMERICAN CULTURE	B	202	45184	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	D LUEDTKE	17
3		FEMINISM AND MOTHERHOOD	B	203	45185	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	CT MORAN	17

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆WRTG 3030.....3		WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY								
◆WRTG 3040.....3		WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY								

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Leeds School of Business and Graduate School of Business Administration

**Undergraduate, Koebel Business 227 • 303-492-6515 • Graduate, Koebel Business 204 • 303-492-1831 • leeds.colorado.edu**

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the Leeds School of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practices, think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity, and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Course prerequisites are strictly enforced. Students are to consult the university catalog in addition to this schedule. Students lacking prerequisites will be administratively dropped from the course. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

## Accounting

ACCT 3220	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRPNG I								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40000			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL230	K HEE	46
B	200	45547			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL308		46
ACCT 3230	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRPNG II								
<i>PREREQ ACCT 3220. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40001			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL235	TA BUCHMAN	30
ACCT 3320	3	COST MANAGEMENT								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
B	200	40002			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		KOBL230	J BALLANTINE	46
ACCT 4430	3	PERS FINANCIAL PLANNING								
<i>RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 26 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40003			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		KOBL255	S M MORLEY	50
ACCT 6000	1-4	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP								
<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
D	840				TBA				SEE DEPT	30

## Business Administration

BADM 2880	3	TPC-BUSINESS OF SPORTS								
<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>										
A	100	40474			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		KOBL127		50
BADM 3880	3	SPECIAL TOPICS								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>										
B	200	40476			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL230		46
* BADM 4820	3	SOC ENTREPRE EMERG ECON								
A	100	45617			1100AM-1235AM	MTWRF		KOBL302	D BISWAS	46

## Business Core

BCOR 1010	3	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS								
<i>RESTRICTED TO FRESHMEN BUS MJRS.</i>										
M	001	45548			0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF		KOBL235		35
A	100	40479			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL110		50
A	101	40480			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		KOBL110		50
A	102	45549			1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF		KOBL110		50
B	200	45550			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL110		50
BCOR 1020	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS								
<i>PREREQ MATH 1071 &amp; COMPUTER PROFICIENCY TEST. FORMERLY BCOR 2010. THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
M	001	40481			0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF		KOBL255	J LYMBEROPOULOS	35
<i>THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
M	002	40482			0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF		KOBL220		35
<i>THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
A	100	40483			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL102		46
<i>THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
A	101	40484			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		KOBL102		46
<i>THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
B	200	40485			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL235		46
<i>THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
B	201	40486			1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF		KOBL235		46
BCOR 2000	4	ACCTG & FINANCIAL ANALYS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1010, 1020, &amp; SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 26 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40488			0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL125	C NICHOLLS	80
A	101	40489			1100AM-0110PM	MTWRF		KOBL125	C NICHOLLS	50
B	200	40490			0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF		KOBL125		80
B	201	40491			1100AM-0110PM	MTWRF		KOBL125		50

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
BCOR 2200	3	INTRODUCTORY FINANCE	PREREQ BCOR 1020, 2000, & ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ 2ND SEM ECON SERIES & 26 HOURS COMPLETED. FORMERLY BCOR 2100.							
A	100	40492	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL330					77
A	101	40493	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL330					77
B	200	40494	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL330					77
B	201	40495	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL330					77
B	202	40496	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL330					77
BCOR 2300	3	ADDING VALUE W/MGMT	PREREQ BCOR 1010, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. FORMERLY BCOR 2150.							
A	100	40497	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL340					77
B	200	40498	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL127					77
BCOR 2400	3	FUNDAMENTALS/MARKETING	PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020. COREQ 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS (MIN 26 HRS). FORMERLY BCOR 2050.							
A	100	40499	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL110					62
B	200	40500	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL110					62
BCOR 2500	3	INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEMS	PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL PROF EXAM & 26 HRS COMPLETED.							
A	100	40501	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL340					62
B	200	40502	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL110					62
BCOR 3000	3	B-LAW, ETHICS & PUBL POL	RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	40503	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL210			S M MORLEY		86
<b>Business Law</b>										
BSLW 4120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	PREREQ BCOR 3000. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS. SAME AS BSLW 5120.							
B	200	40520	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL235			J BALLANTINE		30
BSLW 5120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	SAME AS BSLW 4120.							
B	200	45213	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL235			J BALLANTINE		10
<b>Entrepreneurial and Small Business Management</b>										
ESBM 3700	3	ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS	PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, OR BCOR 2000, 2200, 2300, 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	42455	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL230					46
<b>Finance</b>										
FNCE 3010	3	CORPORATE FINANCE	PREREQ BCOR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	42521	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL235					46
FNCE 3020	3	FIN MARKETS & INSTITUTNS	PREREQ BCOR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
B	200	42522	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL255					45
FNCE 4030	3	INVTMNT & PRTFOLIO MGMT	PREREQ FNCE 3010, 3020. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	42523	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL235					46
<b>International Business Certificate</b>										
INBU 4200	3	INTL FINANCIAL MGMT	PREREQ BCOR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43272	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL255					46
INBU 4300	3	INTNL BUSINESS & MGMT	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
B	200	43274	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL220			J LYMBERPOULOS		46
<b>Management</b>										
MGMT 3030	3	CRITICAL LEADRSHP SKILLS	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	45563	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL300					46
MGMT 4000	3	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43845	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL302					46
B	200	43846	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL302					46
MGMT 4010	3	EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RLTN	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
M	001	43847	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KOBL375					35
A	100	43848	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL230					30
MGMT 4020	3	HIRE & RETAIN HUMAN RES	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43849	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL127					46
MGMT 4040	3	INDIV TEAM/ORG DEVELOP	PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43850	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL220					46
<b>Marketing</b>										
MKTG 3250	3	BUYER BEHAVIOR	PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43858	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL308					46
MKTG 3350	3	MARKETING RESEARCH	PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
A	100	43860	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL308					46
B	200	43861	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KOBL220					46
MKTG 4400	3	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	PREREQ MKTG 3250, 3350.							
A	100	43862	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KOBL308					46
MKTG 4550	3	ADVRTISNG & PROMOTN MGMT	PREREQ MKTG 3250, 3350. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
A	100	45614	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KOBL235					46

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 \* FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)



# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
				E.....501	.....42130	.....0915AM-1145AM	.....MTWR	.....EDUC330	.....EM DUTRO	.....24
✓	3	SPEC TOPIC ART EDUCATION		COURSE MEETS 7/7/08-8/1/08						
				F.....601	.....42133	.....1245PM-0315PM	.....MTWR	.....EDUC143	.....R CUMMINGS	.....25
				V SCHICK						
✓	3	RSCH CHLD & YNG ADLT LIT		COURSE MEETS 7/7/08-7/19/08						
				F.....603	.....45332	.....0800AM-0300PM	.....MTWRF	.....EDUC330	.....S WOLF	.....25
*	3	SPEC TOPIC IN LITERACY		COURSE MEETS 7/21/08-8/1/08						
				F.....604	.....42134	.....0800AM-0300PM	.....MTWRF	.....EDUC330	.....J GEE	.....25
EDUC 7105	3	COLL TO MEET SPEC NEEDS		COURSE MEETS 6/9/08-7/3/08						
				E.....501	.....45329	.....0915AM-1145AM	.....MTWR	.....EDUC251	.....JH HOOVER	.....30

Term Dates: M= May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# College of Engineering and Applied Science

Engineering Center ECAD 100 • 303-492-5071 • [engineering.colorado.edu](http://engineering.colorado.edu)

Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak. The new Discovery Learning Center (DLC) integrates research and learning opportunities for undergraduate, graduate, faculty, and industry and government partners. CU engineering, together with its industry and government partners, is committed to providing the best in education and applied research to meet society's needs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

## Aerospace Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

ASEN 4519	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	B	200	40312	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B41		25
-----------	---	----------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	-----------	--	----

## Architectural Engineering

AREN 3406	3	INTRO TO BUILDING CONST	A	100	45269	0915AM-1145AM	MTW	ECCE1B41	H BROWN	45
-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-----	----------	---------	----

## Chemical and Biological Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee of \$18 (subject to change) for specialized equipment.

CHEN 3200	3	CHEM ENGR FLUID MECH								
<i>PREREQ APPM 2350 &amp; EITHER CHEN 2120 OR MCEN 2023 (ALL MIN GRADE C-). COREQ., APPM 2360. SAME AS GEEN 3853.</i>										
A	100	40664			0830AM-1050AM		MTWR	ECCR105	J DEGRAZIA	25

## Civil Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

### I. Building Energy

✓CVEN 5080	3	COMP SIM BLDG ENGR SYS	M	001	45268	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR139	M KRARTI	20
------------	---	------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	----------	----

### II. Mechanics

CVEN 2121	3	ANALYTICAL MECHANICS 1								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3851.</i>										
A	100	41353			0830AM-1050AM		MTWR	RAMYN1B75		27

### III. Surveying and Transportation

CVEN 2012	3	INTRO TO GEOMATICS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1350 OR EQUIV.</i>										
M	001	41352			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	ECCE1B47		15

### IV. Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources

CVEN 4834	3	SP TP: ENGN DECISION MAKING								
<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
M	001	45603			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	ECCR133	P DANIELE	25

### V. Construction

CVEN 3246	3	INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION								
<i>PREREQ JR-LEVEL STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
M	001	41354			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	ECCR200	WS YEARSLEY	96
CVEN 4266	3	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS CVEN 5266.</i>										
A	100	41356			1200PM-0230PM		MTWR	ECCR1B08	JO DOW	17
CVEN 5266	3	STRATEGIC ISSUES/CONSTR								
<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
M	001	45432			0600PM-0830PM		MTWR	ECCE1B41	H BROWN	35
A	100	45270			0600PM-0830PM		MTWR	ECCR105	H BROWN	35
CVEN 5266	3	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS CVEN 4266.</i>										
A	100	45221			1200PM-0230PM		MTWR	ECCR1B08	JO DOW	3
CVEN 5306	3	BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4417.</i>										
A	100	41410			0300PM-0530PM		MTWR	ECCR150	H BROWN	56

## Computer Science

Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

CSCI 1300	4	COMP SCI I: PROGRAMMING	A	100		0800AM-1030AM	MTW	GUGG3		37
0		RECITATION	A	R101	40950	0800AM-1030AM	R			40

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
CSCI 2270	4	COMP SCI II: DATA STRUCT									
					<i>PREREQ CSCI 1300 &amp; APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300.</i>						
			B	200		0800AM-1030AM	MTW	ECCR150		35	
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	40952	0800AM-1030AM	R	ECCS112C		35	
CSCI 3155	4	PRINCIP OF PROG LANGS									
					<i>PREREQ CSCI 2270 &amp; ECEN 2120.</i>						
			A	100		0230PM-0500PM	MTW	ECCR1B55		27	
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	41000	0230PM-0500PM	R	ECCR1B55		27	
✓CSCI 4229	3	COMPUTER GRAPHICS									
					<i>PREREQ CSCI 2270, LINEAR ALGEBRA. SAME AS CSCI 5229.</i>						
			A	100	45540	0500PM-0730PM	TWR	ECCR110	W SCHREUDER	20	
✓CSCI 5229	3	COMPUTER GRAPHICS									
					<i>SAME AS CSCI 4229.</i>						
			A	100	45616	0500PM-0730PM	TWR	ECCR110		7	

## Electrical and Computer Engineering

✓ECEN 3010	3	CIRC/ELECT FOR MECH ENG									
					<i>PREREQ APPM 2360 &amp; PHYS 1140. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR MCEN MJRS.</i>						
			A	110		0300PM-0530PM	MW	ECEE1B28	WG NEWHALL	32	
	0	LAB	A	L111	45429	0300PM-0530PM	TR	ECEE281		32	
ECEN 4623	3	REAL-TIME EMBEDDED SYSTM									
					<i>PREREQ ECEN 2120 &amp; 3100 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RECOMMENDED PREREQ ECEN 4613. SAME AS ECEN 5623. COURSE MEETS 5/14/08-8/6/08 ADDITIONAL OUTSIDE LAB TIME REQUIRED</i>						
			D	400	45558	0600PM-0900PM	W	ECEE1B28	S SIEWERT	18	
ECEN 5623	3	REAL-TIME EMBEDDED SYSTM									
					<i>SAME AS ECEN 4623. COURSE MEETS 5/14/08-8/6/08 ADDITIONAL OUTSIDE LAB TIME REQUIRED</i>						
			D	400	45559	0600PM-0900PM	W	ECEE1B28	S SIEWERT	18	

## Engineering Management

EMEN 5710	3	BUSINESS SIMULATION									
					<i>INSTRUCTOR PERMISSION REQUIRED.</i>						
			C	830		1000AM-1245PM	MR	ECCS1B14		15	
EMEN 6805	1	CAPSTONE PREPARATION									
					<i>RESTRICTED TO EMEN MJRS WIMIN 21 HRS. PREREQ EMEN 5900 OR EMEN 5825.</i>						
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10	
EMEN 6810	2	CAPSTONE COMPLETION									
					<i>PREREQ EMEN 6805.</i>						
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10	
EMEN 6830	3	PROJ MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE									
					<i>PREREQ EMEN 5030, 5032, ACCEPTANCE IN PROJ MGMT CERT OPT.</i>						
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	ROB KOIS	5	

## General Engineering

✓GEEN 1300	3	INTRO ENGR COMPUTING									
					<i>COREQ APPM 1350. RESTRICTED TO FRESH/SOPHS.</i>						
			M	001	45529	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCH107	J DEGRAZIA	27	
GEEN 3851	3	STATICS FOR ENGR									
					<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. RECOMMENDED COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS CVEN 2121.</i>						
			A	100	45231	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	RAMYN1B75		27	
GEEN 3852	3	THERMODYNAMICS FOR ENGR									
					<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS MCEN 3012.</i>						
			C	300	45601	1200PM-0150PM	MWF	ECCR150	A NORRIS	26	
GEEN 3853	3	FLUID MECHANICS FOR ENGR									
					<i>PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 &amp; GEEN 1300 OR CSCI 1300. SAME AS CHEN 3200.</i>						
			A	100	45427	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR105	J DEGRAZIA	15	

## Humanities for Engineers

HUEN 3843	3	TPC-HARRY POTTER/BEING									
					<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>						
			M	001	43253	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR150	SR DOUGLASS	40	
HUEN 3700	3	CULTURE WARS IN ROME									
					<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>						
			M	800		TBA		SEE DEPT	W AMBLER	25	

## Mechanical Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

MCEN 3012	3	THERMODYNAMICS									
					<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3852.</i>						
			C	300	45600	1200PM-0150PM	MWF	ECCR150	A NORRIS	30	
✓MCEN 3022	3	HEAT TRANSFER									
					<i>PREREQ MCEN 3021. RESTRICTED TO ENGR STUDENTS OR MCEN MJRS/MNRS.</i>						
			A	100	45602	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE417	GJ JOSEPH	47	

## Telecommunications

TLEN 5230	3	TELECOM POLICY									
					<i>PREREQ TLEN 5310. RECOMMENDED PREREQ TLEN 5330.</i>						
			B	200	45072	0130PM-0400PM	TWR	ECCS1B28	DN HATFIELD	25	
TLEN 5380	3	VIDEO TECHNOLOGY									
					<i>PREREQ TLEN 5310. RECOMMENDED PREREQ TLEN 5330.</i>						
			A	100	45073	0900AM-1145PM	MTWRF	ECCS1B28	MH BORSUK	30	
TLEN 5460	3	TELECOM SYSTEMS LAB									
					<i>PREREQ TLEN 5310, 5330.</i>						
			D	410		0100PM-0230PM	F	ECEE283		24	
	0	LAB	D	L411	45075	0100PM-0500PM	M	SEE DEPT		30	

# School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Armory 116 • 303-492-5007 • [www.colorado.edu/journalism](http://www.colorado.edu/journalism)

If journalism and media are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions, and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about the media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

Students may be dropped from journalism courses for nonattendance, especially during the first week of classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

## Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA	A	100	43392	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B20		88
JOUR 2601	3	PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM	A	100	43396	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25		24
JOUR 4201	3	INTERNATIONAL MASS COMM	A	100	45564	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE236		25
JOUR 4301	3	MEDIA ETHICS/PROF PRAC	A	100	43400	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON205		40
✓JOUR 4331	3	WOMEN/POPULAR CULTURE	SAME AS JOUR 5331, WMST 4331.							
			A	100	45568	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE104	J WHITT	15
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW	B	200	43403	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY102		60
✓JOUR 5331	3	WOMEN/POPULAR CULTURE	SAME AS JOUR 4331.							
			A	100	45569	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE104	J WHITT	10

## News Editorial/Public Relations

JOUR 4272	3	INTRO PUB RELATIONS	M	001	43399	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON205		40
JOUR 4502	3	REPORTING 3	SAME AS JOUR 5502.							
			C	301	43402	0800AM-1030AM	T	CEDU140		10
JOUR 5502	3	NEWSGATHERING 2	SAME AS JOUR 4502.							
			C	301	45243	0800AM-1030AM	T	CEDU140		10

## Advertising

JOUR 2403	3	PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING	M	001	43395	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE240		40
JOUR 3403	3	BRANDING AND POSITIONING	A	100	45567	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY102		25
JOUR 4453	3	ADVERTISING, SOCIETY	B	200	43401	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		40

## Broadcasting

✓JOUR 4874	3	TP: WEB VIDEO TECHNIQUES	SAME AS JOUR 5874.							
			M	001	45565	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ARMR218	P DAUGHERTY	12
✓JOUR 5874	3	TP: WEB VIDEO TECHNIQUES	SAME AS JOUR 4874.							
			M	001	45566	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ARMR218	P DAUGHERTY	6

# School of Law

**Wolf Law • 303-492-7203 • [www.colorado.edu/law](http://www.colorado.edu/law)**

The school offers the Juris Doctor degree, as well as certificate programs in environmental policy and in tax. The law school is particularly strong in such areas of the law as the environment and natural resources, the constitution, American Indians, corporations and commerce, dispute resolution, health, taxes, jurisprudence and legal theory, labor, public interest, trials, and telecommunications. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity and are committed to excellence in teaching. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Selected courses in this college have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. All summer courses are open to graduate students. Please contact the law school.										
LAWS 6128	2	LEGISLATION	M	001	45613	0800AM-1150AM	MTWRF	WOLF305	HANK BROWN	45
LAWS 6206	3	LITIGATION DRFT	M	101	45625	1050AM-1230PM	MTWRF	WOLF300	N MACK	12
LAWS 6353	3	EVIDENCE	B	200	45612	0800AM-0940AM	MTWRF	WOLF207	P FURMAN	30
LAWS 7013	2	SUPREME CT DEC MAKING	M	001	43482	1000AM-1210PM	MTWRF	WOLF304	M HART	18
LAWS 7045	3	CRIM PRO ADJUC PROC	A	100	43483	0900AM-1040AM	MTWRF	WOLF207	L HEINY	40
LAWS 7221	2	GOVT REGULATION OF BUS	M	001	43486	0900AM-1110AM	MTWRF	WOLF306	D KEMPF	15
LAWS 7405	2	HEALTH LAW 2	M	001	45624	0900AM-1100AM	MTWRF	WOLF307	D MATTHEW	20

# College of Music

**Undergraduate, Music C-111 • 303-492-6354 • Graduate, Music C-119 • 303-492-2207 • [www.colorado.edu/music](http://www.colorado.edu/music)**

Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music, with offerings that range from five-week sessions to two-day workshops on subjects as diverse as the History of Jazz, Music in the Rock Era, Music Appreciation, Recording Techniques, and Creating Sound for Visual Media. All of these classes are open to non-music majors, who can choose from our most popular courses taught by the College's outstanding faculty. For Maymester and Summer students, other popular options include our performance classes in beginning guitar, piano, and voice.

Music educators can enroll in courses developed especially for them and designed to reinvigorate teachers just before they head back to school.

The Colorado Light Opera presents two productions in repertory that are a perennial highlight of Boulder's thriving summer music scene.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

## Elective Music

Music electives open to both nonmusic and music majors. If a student has registered for a course but has not attended during the first three class meetings, that student may be administratively dropped from the class. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

EMUS 1115	1	PIANO CLASS 1	<i>PREREQ NO PRIOR KEYBOARD EXPER OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
		A	100	42295		1100AM-1225PM	MW	MUS N180C	STAFF	12
		B	200	42296		1100AM-1225PM	MW	MUS N180C	STAFF	12
EMUS 1145	2	GUITAR CLASS	M	001	42297	1215PM-0205PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	MC HARWOOD	30
		A	100	42298		1100AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	MC HARWOOD	30
		B	200	42300		1100AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	MC HARWOOD	30
EMUS 1184	1	VOICE CLASS	A	100	42301	1245PM-0210PM	TR	MUS N180D	RE ARENDT	15
◆EMUS 1832	3	APPRECIATION OF MUSIC	<i>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</i>							
		M	001	42302		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	Y ISHIKAWA	40
✓EMUS 2852	3	MUSIC-ROCK ERA	A	100	45541	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	JM BRODY	100
		B	200	45542		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	WH HAGEN	100
EMUS 3642	3	HISTORY OF JAZZ	<i>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</i>							
		M	001	42306		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	K WATERS	100
		A	100	42307		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C199	D WALTER	100
		B	200	42308		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C199	TM SAWCHUK	100

## Intensive Music

Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

✓IMUS 5093	1	NEW LITERATURE FOR BAND	<i>COURSE MEETS 6/23/08-6/25/08</i>							
		E	500	45543		1230PM-0500PM	MTW	MUS E160	MR ROEDER	20
	1	TEACHING INSTRUM IMPROV	<i>COURSE MEETS 6/26/08-6/28/08</i>							
		E	501	45597		1230PM-0500PM	RFS	MUS E160	PE MIKSZA	20
✓	1	MUSICAL EXPER THAT MOVE	<i>COURSE MEETS 8/7/08-8/8/08</i>							
		F	600	43267		0800AM-0245PM	RF	MCKY213	MA MIRANDA	15

## Music

Independent study course work is available. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

### I. Theory and Composition

✓MUSC 2091	2	RECORDING TECHNIQUES	<i>PREREQ MUSC 2081 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
		M	001	43892		1000AM-1200PM	MTWRF	MUS N1B85	K HARBISON	15
✓MUSC 4121	3	CREATE SOUND VIS MEDIA	<i>PREREQ MUSC 4081.</i>							
		A	100	43893		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS N1B46	JE DRUMHELLER	16
✓MUSC 5121	3	ADV MUS TECH	<i>PREREQ MUSC 5081 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
		A	100	45544		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS N1B46	JE DRUMHELLER	16

### II. Music Education

MUSC 5273	2	COMP STRING PEDAGOGY	<i>RESTRICTED TO GRAD STUDENTS.</i>							
		A	100	45545		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C125	M BERG	10
MUSC 6213	2	ASSESSMNT/MUSIC LEARNING	<i>RESTRICTED TO GRAD STUDENTS IN MUSIC ED.</i>							
		A	100	45546		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	MUS C121	JR AUSTIN	10

### III. Interdepartmental Courses

MUSC 5708	2	INTRO MUS BIBLIO RSCH	A	100	45551	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS N285	J GRAY	15
-----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	--------	----

## Performance Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

PMUS 4157	1-3	OPERA PRACTICUM	<i>SAME AS PMUS 5157.</i>							
		C	300	44134		0130PM-0430PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95	STAFF	20
						0700PM-1000PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95		
*			<i>COURSE MEETS 7/8/08-7/30/08</i>							
		F	600	45598		TBA		SEE DEPT	E MANSFIELD	20

# Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
PMUS 5157	1-3	OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM								
					SAME AS PMUS 4157					
			C	300	45254	0130PM-0430PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95	STAFF	20
						0700PM-1000PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95		
*					COURSE MEETS 7/8/08-7/30/08					
			F	600	45599	TBA		SEE DEPT	E MANSFIELD	20

## Thesis Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

TMUS 5504	1-3	SP STUDY-MUSIC HISTORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5524	1-3	SP STUDY-MUSIC THEORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5544	1-3	SP STUDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5564	1-3	SP STUDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5574	1-3	SP STUDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5584	1-3	SP STUDY-WIND/PERCUSSION	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5594	1-3	SP STUDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5635	1-3	SP STUDY-CHORAL	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5645	1-3	SP STUDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5655	1-3	SP STUDY-CONDUCTING	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5665	1-3	SP STUDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5675	1-3	SP STUDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5685	1-3	SP STUDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5695	1-3	SP STUDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20

Term Dates: M: May 12–May 30; A: June 2–July 3; B: July 8–August 8; C: June 2–July 25; D: June 2–August 8  
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday  
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course  
 ✓ Featured Course  
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog)

# Student Leadership Programs

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
<b>Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society (ATLAS)</b>										
<b>Atlas 225A • 303-735-6588 • <a href="http://www.colorado.edu/atlas">www.colorado.edu/atlas</a></b>										
ATLS 3010	3	INTRO PROJECTS IN TAM								
PREREQ ATLS 2000. RESTRICTED TO TAM/MAT STUDENTS.										
			C	830		0915AM-1235PM	TWR	ATLS113	JE SWANSON DR KALAHAR	18

# Calendar

## Summer 2008 Registration/Academic Calendar

	<i>Term M</i>	<i>Term A</i>	<i>Term B</i>	<i>Term C</i>	<i>Term D</i>
Registration for continuing degree students (see pages 60–61)	Begins March 5	Begins March 5	Begins March 5	Begins March 5	Begins March 5
Registration for readmitted degree, new graduate degree, and nondegree students (see page 61)	Begins March 10	Begins March 10	Begins March 10	Begins March 10	Begins March 10
Registration for incoming freshman and transfer students (see page 61)	Not eligible to register for Maymester courses	Begins March 10	Begins March 10	Begins March 10	Begins March 10
Tuition bills available on CUConnect	See page 74	See page 74	See page 74	See page 74	See page 74
Classes begin	May 12	June 2	July 8	June 2	June 2
Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your courses) without financial penalty (see page 66)	May 13	June 2	July 8	June 2	June 2
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists (see pages 63–64)	May 12	June 3	July 9	June 3	June 3
Deadline to add courses, to drop courses and receive a tuition adjustment, and to change to <i>pass/fail</i> or <i>no credit</i> (see page 64)	May 13	June 6	July 14	June 13	June 13
Deadline for students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean (see page 64)	May 16	June 13	July 21	June 24	June 24
Deadline for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any signatures (see page 64)	May 16	June 24	July 30	July 8	July 17
Holidays; no classes; university closed but web registration is available during regular system hours (see page 60)	May 26 Memorial Day	N/A	N/A	July 4 Independence Day	July 4 Independence Day
Final exams	May 30	July 3	August 8	July 25	August 8
Official summer graduation date; no summer ceremony	August 9	August 9	August 9	August 9	August 9

# Applying

To study at CU-Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 60. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

## Continuing Degree Students

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following conditions:

- You are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2008 and are continuing through summer session 2008.
- You are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2008 and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the graduate business program, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you cannot register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
- You did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2008. (**Note:** If you receive your degree in May 2008, you may apply for summer session as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission in order to pursue another degree.)

To register for summer classes, see pages 60–69.

## Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate degree student enrolled for spring semester 2008 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2008, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder degree student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2008 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2008, see the Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

## New Degree Students

### Undergraduate Students

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2008, you should complete the online application. **Do not use the nondegree and returning student application in this catalog.**

**Note:** The priority application date for new student summer degree applications is **January 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for

transfers. After these dates, we can consider degree applications only if space is available.

If you received your degree at the end of your last term at CU-Boulder, you may either attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

For general admission information or to access the online undergraduate application, visit [www.colorado.edu/prospective](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective).

### Graduate Students

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2008 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission through your department.

## Former/Readmit Degree Students

### Undergraduate Students

If you are a former CU-Boulder degree student who is returning to a degree program (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2008 and want to attend the summer session only, you may apply through Continuing Education using the online application available at [www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm) or submit the Summer Session Nondegree and Summer Returning Degree Student Application on pages 57–58. Students who were academically suspended from a CU-Boulder program at the end of fall semester 2007 or before, and wish to raise their grade point average (GPA) and have their suspension released through summer course work, should also apply through Continuing Education and use the online application at the website listed above. If the suspension is removed once summer work is completed, students will need to apply through the Office of Admissions and use the readmit application found at [www.colorado.edu/prospective/readmit.html](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective/readmit.html) for fall 2008 or a later term. (**Note:** Some students on suspension may be required to receive permission from their college or school. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2008, you do not need to reapply for admission (see the Continuing Degree Students section).

### Graduate Students

If you are a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2008 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission through your department.

### Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- Want to take summer courses but are not currently working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only).
- Have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program.
- Are a high school student.
- Are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation.
- Are on nondegree student academic suspension and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

**You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 55).**

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the Summer Session Nondegree and Summer Returning Student Application on pages 57–58 or submit the online Continuing Education application available at [www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student visit [www.colorado.edu/prospective](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective) for information and to access the online application.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2008, call the admissions office at 303-492-2451.

### Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a *pass/fail* basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of *pass/fail* credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

If you are a high school student interested in the challenge of university course work, you are eligible to enroll in courses with the permission of your high school counselor and parent or legal guardian.

If you are considering applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, meet with a Continuing Education academic advisor to learn about your academic options. We want to help you be successful at the University of Colorado and meet your academic goals. Requirements for admission vary by your status (freshman, transfer, second degree student), so set up an academic advising appointment before you register for classes. If you are under age 22, please bring copies of your high school transcript, any college transcripts, and your SAT or ACT scores

to your advising appointment. Advising appointments can be held by phone or in person. To make an appointment and explore your options call 303-492-8252 or toll free at 800-331-2801.

For more information about admission procedures and registration status, call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148.

### Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

#### Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, visit [www.colorado.edu/prospective](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective) for information and to access the online application.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

#### Graduate Students

If you are interested in earning a graduate degree, you should consult with the appropriate graduate department prior to the completion of 9 semester hours earned as a nondegree student. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department. If you are seeking a degree from CU-Boulder you must complete the majority of your course work while enrolled in a graduate program as a degree-seeking student.

### Teacher Licensure

If you are interested in teacher licensure, refer to the School of Education section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the Nondegree Students section. If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program. For information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program visit [www.colorado.edu/education](http://www.colorado.edu/education), send an e-mail to [edadvise@colorado.edu](mailto:edadvise@colorado.edu), call 303-492-6555, or write to:

Office of Student Services  
School of Education  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
249 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

## Summer Session Nondegree and Summer Returning Student Application

Complete this application if you are a nondegree student or a former CU student who did not attend during spring semester 2008 and are interested only in summer 2008 classes. An interactive version of this application is available at [www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm).

Complete both sides of this form and sign it in the space provided. Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Return this application to: Continuing Education and Professional Studies, 1505 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178; or fax to 303-492-5335.

1. Full legal name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle

2. Former name, if applicable (used for identification of credentials): \_\_\_\_\_

3. CU student ID number: \_\_\_\_\_

Social security number: \_\_\_\_\_  
(required for TRA tax credits)

4. Permanent address and telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Number and Street or PO Box

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

\_\_\_\_\_  
Foreign Country

( ) ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Telephone Work Telephone Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Number and Street or PO Box

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

\_\_\_\_\_  
Foreign Country Home Telephone

6. E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

7. Age: \_\_\_\_\_ Birth date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Month/Day/Year

8. Sex: **F** = Female **M** = Male

9. Ethnicity

- African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
- American Indian or Alaskan Native \_\_\_\_\_  
Tribal Affiliation
- American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Tribe member
- Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background. \_\_\_\_\_
- White, not of Hispanic origin
- I do not wish to provide this information

10. For which year and term are you applying? \_\_\_\_\_  
Year Term

- Which program are you interested in?
- Summer Session  Boulder Evening
  - ACCESS  Independent Learning  Applied Music

11. Are you a U.S. citizen? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

*If no, please indicate your country of citizenship and status below.*

Country of citizenship: \_\_\_\_\_

Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

\_\_\_\_\_  
Visa Type Expiration Date

Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

\_\_\_\_\_  
Alien Registration Number Date of Issue

12. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

*If no:*

Name/city/state of high school: \_\_\_\_\_

High School Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State

Date of graduation: \_\_\_\_\_

Month/Day/Year

13. Are you under 22 years old, not in high school, and not officially admitted or enrolled in a CU-Boulder degree program?

**Y** = Yes **N** = No

*If yes, provide a copy of your high school transcript with ACT or SAT scores (fall and spring semesters only).*

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent?

**Y** = Yes **N** = No

Do you plan to take

- Undergraduate
- Undergraduate and Graduate
- Graduate-only courses?

Colorado residents who have a bachelor's degree or higher from outside the CU system and are taking undergraduate courses through Summer Session or ACCESS must provide an official transcript showing degree received.

15. College or university currently attending: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Institution Name

16. Highest college degree received or expected, including date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Degree Date Received/Expected

\_\_\_\_\_  
Institution Awarding Degree

17. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

**Y** = Yes **N** = No

*If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? **Y** = Yes **N** = No*

*What was your last term and year of attendance?*

18. Do you have a pending criminal charge OR have you ever been convicted of a crime, made a plea of guilty, accepted a deferred judgment, been adjudicated, or been required to register as a sex offender? (Misdemeanor traffic offenses are exempt.) **Y** = Yes **N** = No

**Y** = Yes **N** = No

19. For other than academic reasons, have you ever been placed on probation, suspended, or expelled from any high school or postsecondary institution? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

**Y** = Yes **N** = No

*(Failure to answer question 18 or 19 will stop the processing of your application. If you answer yes, you must include a written explanation.)*

**Complete both sides of this application.**

**Complete both sides of this application.**

20. Selective Service registration certification:

I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

21. Have you served, or are you now serving, on active duty with the

U.S. Armed Forces? **Y** = Yes **N** = No . . . . .

From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:

- I am a female.
- I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
- I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
- I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
- I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

22. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? **Y** = Yes **N** = No . . . . .  **If no, skip to question 23.**

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. **In addition to your own information**, if you are not age 23 on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying, provide information on your parent or court-appointed guardian.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate Petition for In-State Tuition to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers

Employer #1 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Employer #2 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

b. List all institutions of higher learning you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Inst. #2 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Inst. #3 \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

c. Are your parents separated or divorced? **Y** = Yes **N** = No . . . . .

d. Colorado parent or court-appointed guardian name and permanent address:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Relationship:  Parent  Guardian

Street Address or PO Box \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

	You	Your Family: <input type="checkbox"/> Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian
e. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
f. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
g. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
h. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed . . . . .	_____	_____
i. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
j. Dates of Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
License No. _____		
k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration . . . . .	_____	_____
License No. _____		
l. Give state in which you are currently registered to vote . . . . .	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.) . . . . .	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____

23. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. If I enroll as a student at CU-Boulder, I agree to observe all campus policies and regulations, including the Honor Code. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability toward degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section**

*Obtain the following two signatures:*

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor/Principal	Date	Parent/Legal Guardian	Date
Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: <input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian			
Number and Street or PO Box	City	State	Zip Code

## International Students

International students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa such as an F-1 or J-1 and are not U.S. citizens, permanent residents of the United States, refugees, or asylum seekers in the United States. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, or if you have submitted the Form I-485 to the Department of Homeland Security in application for permanent residency status and have received a receipt for the form, you are not considered an international student.

## International Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, visit [www.colorado.edu/prospective/international](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective/international) or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301 for appropriate instructions and application materials. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, visit [www.colorado.edu/prospective/international](http://www.colorado.edu/prospective/international) or call the specific department of interest at CU-Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

## After Being Admitted as an International Degree Student

You should check in as soon as you arrive in Boulder, with your passport and immigration documents, at International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS) in the Office of International Education, located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about information you will need as a new international student and also register you in SEVIS, the government tracking system for students on F-1 or J-1 visas.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

Bursar's Office  
Regent Administrative Center 150  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
48 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also, send a copy of the documents to:

Office of Admissions  
Regent Administrative Center 125  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
65 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0065

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

## International Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate nonimmigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. CU-Boulder does not issue form I-20 (or DS-2019) or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student. Also be aware that the U.S. government does not consider B-1 or B-2 visas appropriate for visitors whose purpose for entering the United States is full-time or part-time study at a university. However, a casual or short-term class that is not the primary purpose of a visitor's presence in the U.S. would be acceptable.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from the International English Center. For more information, visit [www.colorado.edu/iec/approval.html](http://www.colorado.edu/iec/approval.html), call 303-492-5547, or write to:

International English Center  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
63 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0063

If you are an international student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the Nondegree Student Application and send the following with your application:

- Evidence of proficiency in English; e.g., TOEFL Score Report of 500 PBT/173 CBT/61 IBT; or evidence of academic course work delivered in English.
- A photocopy of your immigration forms I-20 (or DS-2019), I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status.

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2008 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

# Registering

All students register for courses through the Web—you can choose your courses, register, view your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment.

**Note:** If you require accommodations because of a disability, call **303-492-4822** or notify us by writing to:

Office of the Registrar  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
20 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register.
- Look through the special courses (pages 3–16) and the schedule of courses (pages 21–53) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
- Fill out the summer registration planning form on page 69.
- Use web registration to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule.

## Register for Courses Early (All Sessions)

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Therefore, try to register as soon as possible after your registration time assignment begins.

## Web Registration

To register, first complete the registration planning form on page 69. Then go to CUConnect, the CU-Boulder campus web portal, at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu). After you log in with your CU login name and IdentiKey password, choose the Courses tab and then Register for Courses to go to the registration feature. Or go directly to PLUS at [plus.colorado.edu](http://plus.colorado.edu), select the Registration Log-on button, and enter your CU student ID number and your PIN (personal identification number). Follow the instructions on the web pages from there for CUConnect or PLUS. You will need to enter the five-digit course call numbers to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the Submit button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the Schedule tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

You can register via the Web Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight (including holidays). Web registration is not available on Saturdays. If you have problems or questions concerning web registration, call the registrar's office at **303-492-6970** between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays), and press 1 to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press 2 to hear recorded registration information. IdentiKey help information is also available on the CUConnect login page.

## IdentiKey Accounts

IdentiKey accounts play a large role in computing at CU-Boulder, allowing you to:

- log in to CUConnect, the campus web portal
- log in to CULearn, the campus online course management system
- log in to web-based e-mail and calendaring via CUConnect
- log in to computers in computing labs throughout campus
- log in to SkillsSoft computer-based training

IdentiKey accounts are automatically assigned to all incoming CU-Boulder degree and nondegree students. An IdentiKey account consists of your CU login name and a unique password. New students need to activate their accounts via CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) (click on the IdentiKey/Login Help link in CUConnect's login box).

If you are having problems with your IdentiKey account, or have not yet received an IdentiKey account and need one, contact the IT Service Center at **303-735-HELP (303-735-4357)**, or stop by the IT Service Center located on the first floor of the Telecommunications Center, east of the University Memorial Center, Monday–Friday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. (summer hours: 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.).

## Continuing Degree Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer, you may register any time after your assigned registration time. Time assignments begin March 5. See Registration Time Assignments below.

Look for your registration status for summer by logging on to CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu), then choose the Courses tab. Click on Register for Courses and then the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the page. Or access PLUS at [plus.colorado.edu](http://plus.colorado.edu) and select the Registration Log-on button. Select the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2008. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed. (**Note:** Your registration time assignment does NOT show on the registration status screen once your time assignment has passed. It only displays if it has not yet arrived and you are ineligible to register.)

## Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing degree students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credits, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 12.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday, March 5.
- Graduate, law, and business graduate students may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 6.

- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 6.
- Juniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 6.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 7.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 7.

You can register any time for the course you want to take after your time assignment begins, through the drop/add deadline. However, registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis so it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

## New Degree Students

All new freshman and transfer students must have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account 24 hours prior to being eligible to register for summer or fall courses.

- New freshman and transfer students in the **College of Engineering and Applied Science** will attend a required New Student Welcome Program on May 30. Information about this program will be sent to all new students by the college soon after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Registration information and materials will be given to all new students during this New Student Welcome Program on May 30 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 7 for term B. Please call the engineering dean's office at **303-492-5071** if you have any questions.
- New summer freshman and transfer students in the **Leeds School of Business**, the **College of Arts and Sciences**, and the **School of Journalism and Mass Communication** register beginning March 10 but are required to attend an orientation program during the summer in order to register for the fall semester. Information is available at [www.colorado.edu/orientation](http://www.colorado.edu/orientation).
- All other new and readmitted freshman and transfer students register beginning March 10. Registration materials are mailed by the registrar's office after the admissions office receives the confirmation form.

## Former/Readmitted Degree Students

All former/readmitted degree students register beginning March 10. If you were admitted through the Time Out Program, registration materials will be mailed by the registrar's office after admissions receives the confirmation form. All other former/readmitted degree students will receive registration materials through Continuing Education.

## Nondegree Students

Nondegree students register beginning March 10. Registration materials, including your invitation to register, are mailed by Continuing Education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

If you are a nondegree student thinking about applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, you may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

## Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Wednesday, May 21, at 10:00 a.m., at the Continuing Education Center, 1505 University Avenue. This informal session provides an opportunity to meet and ask questions of representatives from admissions and financial aid, and to receive academic advising. Campus tours will be available. Call **303-492-5148** for additional information.

---

*You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 13 (if registered for Term M or registered for Term M in combination with any other term); after June 2 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses); or after July 8 (if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See pages 65–66 for withdrawal information. Nondegree students should call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148 for withdrawal information.*

---

## Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) and CU-Boulder student ID number. You need both of these numbers to access web registration. Keep them confidential. If you feel they are not secure, you can change your PIN via PLUS at [plus.colorado.edu](http://plus.colorado.edu) or in the campus web portal at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu), or come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration planning form (page 69) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean's office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

## Registering

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See Web Registration on page 60 for registration instructions.

---

*If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See pages 65–66 for withdrawal information.*

---

### Course Repetition Program

The Course Repetition Program allows students who received a grade of *D+* or lower in a course (for graduate students, a grade of *C+* or lower) to repeat the course. The original grade will still appear on the transcript, but will be removed from both the total credit hour calculation and GPA. This gives students the ability to try to improve their GPA by repeating a course in which they did poorly the first time. Additional deadlines, rules, and guidelines can be found at [registrar.colorado.edu](http://registrar.colorado.edu).

### Other Registrations

#### Registering for Term M (Maymester)

Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students, new graduate students, and nondegree students, are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 12–30. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are not eligible to enroll in term M courses.

#### Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register through July 14, the drop/add deadline for term B.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 8, you will be assessed a financial penalty. Refer to pages 65–66 for withdrawal information.

#### Registering for Intensives

Intensives are those courses that meet three weeks or less (does not include Maymester). You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 65). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you must get a special action form signed by both the instructor and the dean and turn in the form to the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam date.

### Concurrent Registration

#### Beginning May 1

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- you must be registered in a degree program
- you must remain registered for at least one course at CU-Boulder the entire semester
- the course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean's permission (except for Arts and Sciences and Journalism students)
- the courses cannot be available at CU-Boulder without an unavoidable conflict
- graduate students must also have their advisor's approval

**Note:** Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning May 1 from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The registrar's office will register you concurrently after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For additional information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

### Information About Summer Courses

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration planning form on page 69.

### Changing Your Major

If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered into the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT).

### Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule through the drop/add deadline for the term(s) for which you are registered.

### Credit-Load Limit

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

### Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register.

Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 14 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B withdrawal and drop/add deadlines (see pages 64–66).

### Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because **the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed**. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, **and** a lab, the call numbers are **not listed** for the lecture and recitation; they are listed **only** for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically “links” all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

### No Credit

If you want to register for course work for *no credit*, you must select the *no credit* option when registering, or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 65).

**Note:** If you want to make a **change** to *no credit* status **after** you have registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for *no credit* cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

### Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a *pass/fail* basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the *pass/fail* option or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 65).

**Note:** If you want to make a change to *pass/fail* status after you have registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school’s dean’s office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken *pass/fail*.

If you register on a *pass/fail* basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to *P* or *F*. Any grade of *D-* and above converts to a grade of *P* and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of *F* are included in your GPA.

Courses taken *pass/fail* cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

### Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 12 (for term M), midnight on June 3 (for terms A, C, D, and E), and midnight on July 9 (for terms B and F), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

**Automatic** wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

**Resequenced** wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

Web registration informs you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Select the wait-list option and then select “submit” and wait for verification.

**Note:** Web registration does not tell you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is displayed. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it’s a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. Check your wait-list position by viewing your schedule on CUConnect or in web registration through PLUS. You will see your wait-list position for a course under “status” on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the Web.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you’re first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you in a course, you are enrolled automatically in the course from the wait list. An e-mail message notifying you of your enrollment from the wait list is then generated, but if you don’t receive the e-mail, you are still responsible for knowing if you get enrolled from a wait list. **If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.**

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an *F* for that class.

### Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through **midnight on May 12**, and for terms A, C, D, and E through **midnight on June 3**. For terms B and F, you can place your name on course wait lists through **midnight on July 9**. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 12; or for terms A, C, D, and E after June 3; or terms B and F after July 9. *There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.*

## Registering

If you are still on a wait list as of May 13 (for term M), June 4 (for terms A, C, D, and E), or July 10 (for terms B and F) and are still interested in taking the course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. *Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 p.m. on May 13, for term M; at 4:30 p.m. on June 4, for terms A, C, D, and E; and at 4:30 p.m. on July 10, for terms B and F.*

## Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

**You can search for available sections in the following ways:**

- Use the **schedule planner** feature available on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) (on the Courses page) or on PLUS at [plus.colorado.edu](http://plus.colorado.edu) (select Planning Tools). The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, meeting time, and summer session term. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.
- Use the **course search** feature in web registration, which you can access via CUConnect or via PLUS. The course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, meeting time, summer session term, and for courses that are still open. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you're denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you're denied a course, click on the word search next to the course and then click on the submit button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you'll be given the option to add the course (just click on the add button for the section you want).

## Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait-list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses) via CUConnect or PLUS.

## Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses through web registration. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following Drop/Add Deadlines section for time limitations).

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust *pass/fail* or *credit/no credit* status after you initially register for the course, you must go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 by the appropriate drop/add deadline to have the change made for you. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via the Web, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

## Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a *W* (withdrawn) grade on your transcript. **If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing.**

The drop/add deadline (see the chart at right) is the last day you can:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see Dropping All of Your Summer Courses if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a *W* on your transcript
- designate *pass/fail* status changes
- change *credit/no credit* status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

**If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart at right), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a *W* grade.**

**Arts and sciences and nondegree students**—You may drop a course after the drop deadline through the deadline to drop without signatures (see the chart at right). See [registrar.colorado.edu](http://registrar.colorado.edu) for instructions on how to drop a course during this time period.

**All other students**—To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart at right), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (e.g.; accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

*No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances.* To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean's office.

## Drop/Add Deadlines

(To drop one or more, but not **all** of your summer courses)

Term	Course Section Number	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) to drop/add, change pass/fail or no-credit status, and receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W (withdrawn) on your transcript	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for all students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any approval signatures—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade
M	001–099 or 800–809	May 13*	May 16*	May 16*
A	100–199 or 810–819	June 6*	June 13*	June 24*
B	200–299 or 820–829	July 14*	July 21*	July 30*
C	300–399 or 830–839	June 13*	June 24*	July 8*
D	400–499 or 840–849	June 13*	June 24*	July 17*
	900–999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	July 14*	July 21*	July 30*
E & F	500–699 or 850–869:			
	• intensives lasting 2 weeks or less	Second day of class*	Third day of class*	Third day of class*
	• intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks	Third day of class*	Fifth day of class*	Fifth day of class*
	• intensives greater than 3 weeks	Fifth day of class*	Sixth day of class*	Sixth day of class*

\*Note: See Withdrawing below if you are dropping **all** of your summer courses or your only course.

### Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. **Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops. Note:** Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and *you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadline.*

### Withdrawing from Summer Session (Dropping All of Your Summer Courses)

If you are dropping all of your courses, you are completely withdrawing from summer session and should refer to the withdrawal schedule. If you are dropping an individual course but remaining enrolled in one or more courses (for any term), refer to the Drop/Add Deadlines chart above. *Dropping* a course and *withdrawing* from all summer courses have two different deadline charts. Be sure to refer to the correct chart.

If you drop all of your summer courses, or if you drop one or more of your courses by the appropriate drop deadline and remain enrolled in one or more courses (for any term) but then decide to drop the remainder of your courses (withdraw) at a later date, you're assessed tuition and fees according to the withdrawal chart on page 66 for all courses (even the ones you previously dropped). This may create a financial penalty for all the dropped courses. **Note:** If you received a grade in a summer class (including a *W* grade), you cannot go through the withdrawal process to drop your remaining courses. Instead, you must follow the drop/add deadlines and information below.

Refer to the Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule for the deadlines to withdraw (drop all summer courses) without penalty and the financial penalties assessed for withdrawing after the deadlines.

To drop *all* of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, degree students may (by the published deadlines) drop all courses via web registration and follow up with a withdrawal letter or e-mail; fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 105; e-mail a statement of withdrawal (from your CU e-mail account) to [withdraw@colorado.edu](mailto:withdraw@colorado.edu); or send a letter to:

Withdrawal Coordinator  
Office of the Registrar  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
20 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

**Nondegree students** should withdraw through:

Division of Continuing Education and Professional Studies  
1505 University Avenue  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
178 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Withdrawals from summer session (dropping all of your summer courses) after the drop/add deadline may require your dean's approval, depending on your college or school, or if you have previously received a grade (including a *W*) in any summer term.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of *F* in that course. If you are

**Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule**

(If dropping **all** of your courses)

Term	<i>There is no financial penalty if you drop ALL your courses by the date below. NOTE: This applies only to continuing degree and nondegree students. New and readmitted students are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.</i>	<i>You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses or your ONLY course during the dates below. EXCEPTION: There is no financial penalty for dropping a course during the following dates if you remain registered for at least one Boulder main campus summer course, or if you are a nondegree student.</i>	<i>You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses (withdraw from summer session) during the dates below.</i>
M	Through May 13 (4:30 p.m.)	Not applicable	May 14–29
A	Through June 2 (midnight)	June 3–6	June 7–July 2
B	Through July 8 (midnight) (also applies to independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules)	July 9–14	July 15–August 7
C	Through June 2 (midnight)	June 3–13	June 14–July 24
D	Through June 2 (midnight) Exception: Through July 8 (midnight) for 900–999 independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours	June 3–13 July 8–14	June 14–August 7 July 15–August 7
E & F (2 weeks or less)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–second day of class	Third day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks but <i>not</i> greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–third day of class	Fourth day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–fifth day of class	Sixth day–last day of class

**NOTE: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on pages 64–65. Also, refer to the information on page 64 if you have a W grade in a summer course and wish to drop your remaining summer course(s).**

dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in any other course(s), then you need to refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on pages 64–65.

**Final Examinations**

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

**Final Exam Schedule**

Term M	May 30
Term A	July 3
Term B	August 8
Term C	July 25
Term D	August 8
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

**Grade Information**

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. You can access your summer term 2008 grades in the following ways:

- **via CUConnect** according to the following schedule:

Term M	June 5
Term A and E	July 10
Term C	July 31
Terms B, D, and I	August 14

- order an official transcript by either:

**mailing** a signed written request to  
 Transcript Request  
 68 UCB  
 Boulder, CO 80309-0068

**faxing** a signed request to **303-492-4884**

**on the Web** using CUConnect, the campus web portal, or PLUS

The above methods for ordering official transcripts are free and are normally processed within four working days and then placed in first-class mail. Contact the transcript office at **303-492-8987** or visit [registrar.colorado.edu/students/transcripts.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/transcripts.html) for a request form and rush service information.

- **order an unofficial transcript** for \$1 (next-day service) or \$5 (same-day service) at the transcript window, Regent lobby. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus. Unofficial transcripts are also available on PLUS and CUConnect. The only student identification on this transcript is the appearance of the last four digits of the student ID number at the top of the document.

**Note:** Transcripts can be withheld for both financial obligations to the university or disciplinary actions that are in progress.

## Class Rank

Beginning in the summer of 2007, undergraduate students can download a form that indicates their class rank compared to those students graduating within the last year. Students in the College of Arts and Sciences, as well as the College of Engineering and Applied Science, will have a ranking within their major degree program. Students in the Leeds School of Business, the College of Music, the College of Architecture and Planning, and the School of Journalism and Mass Communication will have a ranking within their college. These forms are available on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu).

## Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits

If you are a permanent faculty or classified staff member, an instructor, a professional research assistant or research associate, or a professional exempt, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year. The academic year begins with summer session. You are assessed mandatory fees and applicable course fees. These courses must be job related or career enhancing. The number of free hours is prorated based on percentage of hours of employment. Enrollment is on a space-available basis beginning on the first day of classes. **If you register before the first day of classes for the summer term in which you plan to enroll, you are assessed full tuition and fees.** The deadline to register is the "last day to add" each term.

### Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and classified staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete a tuition waiver form signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. All students, except continuing students (i.e., students who were enrolled in the spring semester), must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar's Office. (Classes through Continuing Education are not eligible for the tuition waiver.) Submit forms to the Bursar's Office by Friday, May 2, 2008. Applications and waivers received after this date cannot be guaranteed registration by the first day of classes. Registration information and forms are available at [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar) under the Faculty/Staff Tuition Benefit link. You may also call 303-492-5381 or e-mail [bursar@colorado.edu](mailto:bursar@colorado.edu).

## Registration Miscellany

### Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023

The Colorado House Bill 1023 requires anyone applying for state-funded benefits in which any payment or financial assistance is given must provide proof that they are lawfully present in the United States. Examples of these benefits at the University of Colorado include in-state tuition, the College Opportunity Fund, some types of institutional and state-sponsored financial aid, and any other benefit requiring an application, excluding any employment benefits. More information about this legislation can be found at [www.leg.state.co.us/clics2006b/csl.nsf](http://www.leg.state.co.us/clics2006b/csl.nsf) (go to bill number 1023).

New and readmitted students who have applied for College Opportunity Fund benefits (in-state undergraduates) or completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) will be waived, as both processes already determine lawful presence within the United States. In addition, all nonresidents who do not receive any state benefit, such as reduced tuition benefits or scholarship/departmental aid, do not have to comply with this requirement. All other students will need to come in to one of the following offices to present an approved photo ID (as determined by the state of Colorado) and sign an affidavit stating that they are a citizen of the United States, a legal permanent resident, or are otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law:

Office of the Registrar, Regent 105  
Office of Financial Aid, Regent 175  
Bursar's Office, Regent 150

Nondegree students can complete the process at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue.

For more information regarding HB 1023 visit [registrar.colorado.edu](http://registrar.colorado.edu). You are encouraged to read the FAQ document to determine appropriate compliance with House Bill 1023.

### College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at [www.collegeincolorado.org](http://www.collegeincolorado.org)) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the \$89/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student's university bill.

Visit [www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html](http://www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html) for more information. Also see [registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration\\_packet/cof.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html) for information about applying and authorizing.

### Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents. You are responsible for updating your address. The university is not responsible for outdated or invalid addresses.

Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer (except for bills—see page 74) will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

You can look up any of your addresses on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) and, if needed, update your address. Or you can change your address at the registrar's office in Regent 105, Continuing Education at 1505 University Avenue, or via e-mail at [address@colorado.edu](mailto:address@colorado.edu).

## Registering

### Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

#### Undergraduate

In the summer, a course load of 6 to 11 semester hours is considered half time and 12 or more is considered full time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For enrollment verification for academic purposes (not related to financial aid), 6 hours is considered full time in the summer.

#### Graduate

During the summer semester, master's students are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, at least 1 master's thesis hour, or 1 master's candidate for degree hour. In order to be part time/half time, master's students must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work.

During the summer semester, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, or at least 1 doctoral dissertation hour. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work. DMA students who have not passed their comprehensive examination can also be considered full time if they are taking 1 hour of course work numbered 8200-8399 or TMUS 8019. PhD students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for at least 5 doctoral dissertation hours to be considered full-time students. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have passed the comprehensive exam must be enrolled in 3 doctoral dissertation hours. DMA students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for 1 hour of course work numbered 8200-8399 or TMUS 8029 to be considered full time.

Exception: Law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course load requirements.

### Viewing Your Records Online

You can go to [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) to:

- view your grades
- experiment with the GPA calculator
- view your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- view your class schedule
- find books required for your classes
- view and/or pay your current semester bill
- authorize others to view and pay your tuition billing statement
- review your financial aid records
- view math module grades
- view your unofficial transcript (via the PLUS tab)
- view degree progress report for certain colleges (via the PLUS tab)
- manage your current addresses
- set your campus alert preferences
- access CULearn course information
- request semi-privacy status
- register for classes

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your IdentifiKey password and/or PIN are not secure, you may change them at any time in CUConnect.

### Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows you, as a degree student, to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You cannot have an active ethical or disciplinary "stop" on your record, nor can you be on academic suspension. Engineering, education, and the graduate school have minimum GPA requirements and require dean's approval. You will register as a continuing student for your return semester, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable \$50 application fee is charged for the program.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, go to [registrar.colorado.edu/students/timeoutprogram.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/timeoutprogram.html), send an e-mail to [timeout@colorado.edu](mailto:timeout@colorado.edu), call 303-492-8673, or write to:

Office of the Registrar  
Time Out Program  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
20 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

**Registering for Fall**

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2008, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address (starting in early April) approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive registration instructions as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer (starting in early April), or by August 1, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., or call **303-492-6970**.

**Note:** Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students enrolled in summer does not begin until April 28 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall. Students readmitted for summer only will not receive fall registration materials.

If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences, the Leeds School of Business, or the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, you become eligible to register for fall by attending New Student Orientation. For information on orientation sessions and fall registration, go to [www.colorado.edu/orientation](http://www.colorado.edu/orientation) or call **303-492-4431**.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and are interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call Continuing Education at **303-492-5148** for more information.

**E-Mail the Registrar**

If you have a question about academic records or registration or would like to share your comments with us about any of our programs or processes, you may e-mail the registrar's office at [registrar@colorado.edu](mailto:registrar@colorado.edu). Your questions and comments are read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the appropriate person for a response. We encourage you to use this student service.

**Need Help?**

Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, **303-492-6970** and press 1, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday, except for university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

---

**Registration Planning Form**

Complete this form for summer 2008 before registering for courses via the Web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for each course(s) you want to take.

<i>Course Call Number</i>	<i>Department Abbreviation</i>	<i>Course Number</i>	<i>Lecture Sec. No.</i>	<i>Recitation Sec. No.</i>	<i>Lab Sec. No.</i>	<i>Credit Hours</i>	<i>Enrolled or Wait-listed?</i>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Advisor's Signature (if required) \_\_\_\_\_

# Paying

Any student who completes registration agrees to pay the University of Colorado at Boulder according to the payment terms documented in this section and at [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar). The student is responsible for payment by the published due date, regardless of payment source (e.g., relative, third party, scholarship, etc.). Late payment results in late and service charges being applied to the student's account.

## Enrollment Deposit

### New Degree Students

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a \$200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

### Continuing Degree Students

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 66 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to [registrar.colorado.edu](http://registrar.colorado.edu) for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time (upon withdrawal from fall or spring semester), your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university. In approximately four weeks, any available refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account, if you have signed up for direct deposit.

Update your permanent address at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

## Tuition and Fee Information

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid been applied to your bill? Is a refund reflected on your account? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill? You can check your personal information 24 hours a day, seven days a week at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) under the financial tab. Want an easy way to estimate your bill? Use the online bill estimator at [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar).

### Bills

Good news: We are implementing a new CU Bill&Pay system. Starting summer semester we are planning to move to totally paperless billing. You will receive an e-mail notification at your [colorado.edu](http://colorado.edu) e-mail address when your bill is available. No paper bills will be mailed and everything can be done online on CUConnect under the financial tab.

More good news: You will also be able to authorize parents and other payers to receive e-mail notification when your bill is available. They will be able to view and pay the tuition statement online at another CU Bill&Pay site. To set this up, go to the "Authorize others" link on CUConnect under the financial tab.

See the Tuition and Fee Deadlines chart on page 74 for bill availability and due dates of bills. If you do not receive an official bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount and paying it on time. You can check your account balance and view a copy of your bill at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) under the financial tab. Original charges (less any adjustments) are always due by the first bill due date of the semester. Corrected bills are not mailed out.

## Making Your Payment

Accepted methods of payment include:

- Online payments at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) will take students to the new CU Bill&Pay site. Authorized payers go directly to the CU Bill&Pay site given to them in the e-mail notification after students have set them up. Payments need to be made from a conventional checking or savings account. No credit or debit cards will be accepted online. Many money market, home equity, and brokerage accounts do not process online payments. Check with your banking institution.
- Cash
- Check: personal, certified, cashier's, traveler's, credit card checks, or money orders made out to University of Colorado (include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID on your check)
- Wire payments

*Debit and credit cards are not accepted.*

Payments made via overnight express, standard U.S. Postal Service, electronic bill pay programs, or through 529 Plans should be sent to the following address:

Office of Cash Management  
Regent Administrative Center, Room 150  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
41 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0041

Students can also use the two tuition payment drop boxes located outside the north and south entrances of Regent Administrative Center. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for dropping off tuition payments and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office.

The university must receive your payment by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored in meeting deadlines. Include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the Office of Cash Management window in Regent Administrative Center. For more information, visit [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar).

See page 74 for payment due dates.

Nondegree students should contact the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting Department at 303-492-2212 for billing and payment options or visit [www.colorado.edu/conted/accounting.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/accounting.htm).

### Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check to the university, regardless of the amount, it is considered nonpayment and nonpayment penalties will be applied. You are subject to late and service charges and a stop will be placed on your account. You may also be dropped from your classes. A \$20 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You also may be liable for collection costs, attorney fees, and prosecution under the Colorado criminal statutes. Specific inquiries concerning returned checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5571 or toll free at 800-925-9844.

**Note:** All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

### Refunds

#### Getting Your Refund via Direct Deposit

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. Sign up for direct deposit to avoid postal delays and incorrect addresses.

If a credit balance is due to receiving financial aid at the beginning of the semester, a refund will be released approximately three days prior to the first day of classes. During the semester, whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account approximately three business days after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

<i>Term</i>	<i>Credit Balance On</i>	<i>Credit in Bank (on or around)</i>
Maymester (term M) plus other terms	May 13	May 16
A, C, D	May 27	May 30
B only	July 1	July 7

Sign up for direct deposit on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) under the financial tab. For more information, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar).

#### Getting Your Refund via Check

If you have not signed up for direct deposit, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address. Be sure your address is current to avoid delays in receiving your refund check. These refunds cannot be picked up.

<i>Term</i>	<i>Credit Balance On</i>	<i>Refund Mailed</i>
Maymester (term M) plus other terms	May 13	May 15
A, C, D	May 27	May 29
Refunds for financial aid students	June 9	June 11
End of month refunds	June 20	June 24
B only	July 1	July 3
Refunds for financial aid students	July 14	July 16
End of month refunds	July 28	July 30

#### Withdrawal Refunds

A refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account approximately four weeks after you withdraw. Update your permanent address to be sure you receive your refund or set up direct deposit on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu).

#### Failure to Make a Payment

If you do not pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops. In addition, if you registered for a future term, you are at risk of being dropped from those future classes.

Financial stops prevent you from adding classes, registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

A late payment charge per semester in addition to a service charge of 1 percent per month on the unpaid balance is assessed each semester according to the following schedule:

<i>Balance Due</i>	<i>Late Charge</i>
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
\$100–\$299.99	\$10
\$300–\$499.99	\$20
\$500–\$699.99	\$30
\$700–\$899.99	\$40
\$900 and over	\$50

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management (SDM) department for collection after the end of the semester. Past due service charges of 1 percent continue to accrue monthly as long as the debt is unpaid, and additional collection charges and attorney fees may be assessed.

To dispute a tuition and mandatory fee debt, you must make a formal appeal to the Bursar's Office by the last day of finals for summer session. Disputes will only be considered under extenuating circumstances, such as natural disaster (fire, flood), death in the family, medical, or unexpected financial crisis. Official

## Paying

documentation must be provided to substantiate the circumstances. For more information, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar), call 303-492-5381, or e-mail [bursar@colorado.edu](mailto:bursar@colorado.edu).

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with a third-party collection agency. The SDM department places delinquent accounts after one year, unless there exists a satisfactory repayment agreement including a signed contract with SDM in the Bursar's Office. The collection agency reports all past due accounts to national credit bureaus. Financial stops remain on your bursar account until the balance is paid in full. Establishing a repayment agreement does not result in removal of stops. If your account is referred to a collection agency, you must pay any collection costs and attorney fees as allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

### Schedule Adjustment

You are charged for all added credit hours. Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop. See the Drop/Add Deadlines chart on page 65 for details.

**Note:** If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

### Withdrawals

Financial penalties may be assessed for withdrawing from all of your summer courses. Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadlines. See the Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule on page 66 for details.

### Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Students in a double degree program will be assessed tuition for the college or school with the higher tuition rate. Summer Session 2008 tuition rates are shown in the charts on pages 75–77. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 76. You can also use the online bill estimator at [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar) to estimate tuition and fee costs.

As a summer student (excluding Maymester), you must also pay student fees as described in the Mandatory Student Fees section.

### Nondegree Students

If you are a nondegree student with a prior baccalaureate degree, you are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate unless you enroll in undergraduate courses, in which case you are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students are assessed mandatory student fees per the campus fee schedule. Nondegree students may be able to waive all student fees except for the computing fee. Call 303-492-2212 for more information or complete the fee waiver form at the Continuing Education Center. For instructions on online payments please see [www.colorado.edu/conted/accounting.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/accounting.htm). If you have questions

about your bill or payment options, contact the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting department by e-mail at [cebursar@colorado.edu](mailto:cebursar@colorado.edu) or at 303-492-2212.

### College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at [www.collegeincolorado.org](http://www.collegeincolorado.org)) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the \$89/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student's university bill.

Visit [www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html](http://www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html) for more information. Also see [registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration\\_packet/cof.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html) for information about applying and authorizing.

### Mandatory Student Fees

These fees apply for both graduate and undergraduate students.

Mandatory student fees include:

- University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) student fees
- Administrative fees
- Matriculation fee for all first-time degree students

### UCSU Student Fees Summary

	UCSU Student Fees*	Grad Status B, D, E**
Three-week session (Maymester, Terms E and F)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Five-week session (Terms A and B, independent study)	\$104.40	\$24.40
Eight-week session (Term C)	\$163.49	\$35.47
Ten-week session (Term D)	\$202.88	\$42.85
Term I	\$104.40	N/A

\* Does not include Administrative Fees listed on pages 73–74.

\*\* Graduate students who are B, D, or E status are charged base fees and do not have access to the Recreation Center.

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of \$202.88 for 10 weeks. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for five weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

## UCSU Student Fees—Detail Description

The following fees are based on a 10-week session. (*Note:* Individual fees may not add up to total fee amount due to rounding.)

### 180 Degree Shift at the 11th Hour Referendum . . . . . \$0.45

Campaign to ensure respect and protection for human rights and environment, women's rights, workers' rights, and prevention of environmental degradation that may be associated with unethical corporate behavior or corruption; ends in summer 2009.

### Coalition Against Sweatshop Apparel . . . . . \$0.45

Promotes independent monitoring and ethical treatment of factory workers who make collegiate apparel; ends in summer 2009.

### Engineers Without Borders . . . . . \$0.45

Funds the group to implement sustainable development projects that provide developing communities with adequate shelter, sanitation, and clean drinking water; ends in summer 2009.

### Environmental Center . . . . . \$4.05

Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administration partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the United States.

### Indigenous Support Network . . . . . \$0.45

Funding and research of global social and economic development of indigenous people.

### KVCU . . . . . \$2.43

Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100–150 volunteers with experience in radio production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

### Legal Services . . . . . \$2.43

Provides direct legal services (e.g., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

### Off-Campus Student Services . . . . . \$2.43

Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

### Police Recharges . . . . . \$0.71

Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the Recreation Center.

### Recreation Center . . . . . \$49.05

Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

### Recreation Center Bond . . . . . \$7.60

Payment for Recreation Center expansion.

### Recreation Center Fields Bond . . . . . \$6.70

Supports improvements of outdoor recreation facilities.

### Students for Environmental Action Coalition . . . . . \$0.45

Supports environmental and social justice in our school and communities; ends in summer 2009.

### Student Emergency Medical Services . . . . . \$0.45

Implements and promotes emergency medical services to treat alcohol, drug, and injury prevention at student organization sponsored functions; ends in summer 2009.

### Student Organizations Finance Office (SOFO) . . . . . \$3.45

Acts as an on-campus "bank" for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

### Student Outreach and Retention

#### Center for Equity (SORCE) . . . . . \$1.22

Multicultural center dedicated to serving current and prospective students. SORCE targets underrepresented students, including students of color, LGBTQ students, students with disabilities, first-generation students, low-income students, and nontraditional students.

#### Student Worker Referendum . . . . . \$0.45

Builds programs for CU students and employees to work together on solutions to CU's financial situation; ends in summer 2009.

#### Small Cost Center Capital . . . . . \$0.20

Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

#### Sustainable CU Referendum . . . . . \$2.80

Implements a solar energy/recycling/composting and energy efficiency initiative to decrease dependence on foreign fossil fuels, cut toxic emissions, and lower energy costs; ends in summer 2009.

#### Uncollectibles . . . . . \$0.10

Bad debt expense.

#### University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) . . . . . \$5.27

Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

#### University Memorial Center . . . . . \$52.34

Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

#### University Memorial Center Expansion Bond . . . . . \$22.60

Payment for UMC expansion and renovation.

#### Volunteer Clearing House . . . . . \$0.61

Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

#### Wardenburg Health Center . . . . . \$33.07

Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 31 percent of Wardenburg's operating budget.

#### Women's Resource Center . . . . . \$2.64

Centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

## Administrative Fees—Detail Description

### Arts and Cultural Enrichment Fee . . . . . \$10.00

Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc., by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

### Capital Construction Fee

For students taking 6 credit hours or less . . . . . \$50.00

For students taking 7 credit hours or more . . . . . \$100.00

Supports five capital construction projects; 20 percent will be allocated to need-based financial aid.

## Paying

### RTD Fee .....\$53.44

Allows students unlimited use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver, including Denver International Airport (DIA) (exception: special services such as Broncos, Rockies Ride, or other sports or special events shuttles). The fee also covers fares on the HOP, SKIP, STAMPEDE, and other shuttles.

### Student Computing Fee

For students taking 7 credit hours or more ..... \$67.24

For students taking 6 credit hours or less ..... \$33.62

Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

### Student Information System (SIS) Fee .....\$7.00

For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student online computer system (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

### SEVIS Fee .....\$22.00

Processing fee charged to international students. Funds mandatory federal compliance reporting.

## Matriculation Fee

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee your first semester. Nondegree students who are admitted to degree status are charged the matriculation fee at the time they first register as a degree student. If you complete one degree and start another, you are charged another matriculation fee. The fee varies, depending on degree and international status. It covers expenses for registration/transcript services, undergraduate orientation program, Buff OneCard, immunization management, and international orientation. This fee is nonrefundable, even if you withdraw from summer classes.

Undergraduate students .....\$108.00

Graduate students .....\$58.00

International undergraduate students .....\$151.00

International graduate students .....\$101.00

## Course Fees

Course fees may be assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Summer course fees are available at [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar) and at the Bursar's Office in Regent Administrative Center. Comments concerning course fees should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 17 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0017.

## Tuition and Fee Payment Deadlines

Payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes, not when classes begin.

<i>If you register by</i>	<i>Your bill is available on CUConnect*</i>	<i>Your tuition and fees are due**</i>
April 25 for term M (Maymester)	April 28 (Maymester tuition only)	May 21
May 16 for any term or after		
April 25 for term M (Maymester)	May 19	June 18
May 17-30	June 2	June 18
May 31-June 6	June 9	June 18
June 7-20	June 23	July 16
<b>Or</b> if you have new charges		
June 21-July 3	July 7	July 30
July 4-14	July 15	July 30

\* Your tuition and fee bill and account information is available on CUConnect under the financial tab.

\*\* The payment deadline is 4:30 p.m. if paid in person, placed in a drop box, or mailed; or before 6:00 p.m. if paid using the Internet option.

If you do not receive the e-mail notification of availability of the tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount of your bill and paying it on time.

**Note:** The two-payment plan is not available during the summer.

## Estimated Expenses

Expenses for Summer Session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live, and your personal needs and interests. The table on page 76 shows estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the summer 2008 10-week summer session.

**Please note:** If you are an undergraduate Colorado resident, this tuition figure assumes that you are eligible for and have authorized the use of the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

For payment options, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar).

**Summer 2008 Undergraduate Resident Tuition Rates**

Credit Hours	COF Voucher \$89/hr	Arts & Sciences/Other		Business		Engineering		Journalism/Music	
		Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*
1	\$ 89	\$ 347	\$ 258	\$ 500	\$ 411	\$ 446	\$357	\$ 357	\$ 268
2	178	694	516	1,000	822	892	714	714	536
3	267	1,041	774	1,500	1,233	1,338	1,071	1,071	804
4	356	1,388	1,032	2,000	1,644	1,784	1,428	1,428	1,072
5	445	1,735	1,290	2,500	2,055	2,230	1,785	1,785	1,340
6	534	2,082	1,548	3,000	2,466	2,676	2,142	2,142	1,608
7	623	2,429	1,806	3,500	2,877	3,122	2,499	2,499	1,876
8	712	2,776	2,064	4,000	3,288	3,568	2,856	2,856	2,144
9	801	3,123	2,322	4,500	3,699	4,014	3,213	3,213	2,412
10	890	3,470	2,580	5,000	4,110	4,460	3,570	3,570	2,680
11	979	3,688	2,709	5,295	4,316	4,728	3,749	3,793	2,814
12	1,068	3,777	2,709	5,384	4,316	4,817	3,749	3,882	2,814
13	1,157	3,866	2,709	5,473	4,316	4,906	3,749	3,971	2,814
14	1,246	3,955	2,709	5,562	4,316	4,995	3,749	4,060	2,814
15	1,335	4,044	2,709	5,651	4,316	5,084	3,749	4,149	2,814
16	1,424	4,133	2,709	5,740	4,316	5,173	3,749	4,238	2,814
17	1,513	4,222	2,709	5,829	4,316	5,262	3,749	4,327	2,814
18	1,602	4,311	2,709	5,918	4,316	5,351	3,749	4,416	2,814

Credit hours over 18: add \$89 per credit hour to total tuition; student share after COF remains the same. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change the tuition and fee rates at any time.

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree status, and number of credit hours; dual degrees are charged the higher rate.

\* College Opportunity Fund (COF). If you have applied and authorized the COF vouchers, you are only responsible for paying the student share. This year, the COF voucher is worth \$89 per credit hour.

For COF FAQs, go to [www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html](http://www.cu.edu/ums/cof/faq.html). To apply, go to [www.collegeincolorado.org](http://www.collegeincolorado.org). To authorize, go to: CUConnect -> Courses tab -> Registration for Classes link -> COF tab (at bottom of page) -> COF authorization screen.

Last days to authorize COF for summer semester: Tuesday, July 10 online; Friday, August 10 in person.

Note: According to Colorado Commission on Higher Education COF policy guidelines, if a student adds a course after Friday, August 1, the student will pay full tuition for the course, and the course will not be credited to COF hours used. For more information, go to [registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration\\_packet/cof.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html).

**Summer 2008 Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition**

Credit Hours	Arts & Sciences/Other			Business			Engineering			Journalism/Music		
	Group A <sup>1</sup> Tuition	Group B <sup>2</sup> Tuition	Group C <sup>3</sup> Tuition	Group A <sup>1</sup> Tuition	Group B <sup>2</sup> Tuition	Group C <sup>3</sup> Tuition	Group A <sup>1</sup> Tuition	Group B <sup>2</sup> Tuition	Group C <sup>3</sup> Tuition	Group A <sup>1</sup> Tuition	Group B <sup>2</sup> Tuition	Group C <sup>3</sup> Tuition
1	791	811	852	902	924	970	838	859	913	799	819	839
2	1,582	1,622	1,704	1,804	1,848	1,940	1,676	1,718	1,826	1,598	1,638	1,678
3	2,373	2,433	2,556	2,706	2,772	2,910	2,514	2,577	2,739	2,397	2,457	2,517
4	3,164	3,244	3,408	3,608	3,696	3,880	3,352	3,436	3,652	3,196	3,276	3,356
5	3,955	4,055	4,260	4,510	4,620	4,850	4,190	4,295	4,565	3,995	4,095	4,195
6	4,746	4,866	5,112	5,412	5,544	5,820	5,028	5,154	5,478	4,794	4,914	5,034
7	5,537	5,677	5,964	6,314	6,468	6,790	5,866	6,013	6,391	5,593	5,733	5,873
8	6,328	6,488	6,816	7,216	7,392	7,760	6,704	6,872	7,304	6,392	6,552	6,712
9	7,119	7,299	7,668	8,118	8,316	8,730	7,542	7,731	8,217	7,191	7,371	7,551
10	7,910	8,110	8,520	9,020	9,240	9,700	8,380	8,590	9,130	7,990	8,190	8,390
11	8,701	8,921	9,372	9,922	10,164	10,670	9,218	9,449	10,043	8,789	9,009	9,229
12	9,492	9,732	10,224	10,824	11,088	11,640	10,056	10,308	10,956	9,588	9,828	10,068
13	10,283	10,543	11,076	11,726	12,012	12,610	10,894	11,167	11,869	10,387	10,647	10,907
14	10,950	11,225	11,790	12,348	12,650	13,280	11,610	11,900	12,645	11,070	11,350	11,915
15	10,950	11,225	11,790	12,348	12,650	13,280	11,610	11,900	12,645	11,070	11,350	11,915
16	10,950	11,225	11,790	12,348	12,650	13,280	11,610	11,900	12,645	11,070	11,350	11,915
17	10,950	11,225	11,790	12,348	12,650	13,280	11,610	11,900	12,645	11,070	11,350	11,915
18	10,950	11,225	11,790	12,348	12,650	13,280	11,610	11,900	12,645	11,070	11,350	11,915

<sup>1</sup>Group A = first enrolled in spring 2006 or earlier

<sup>2</sup>Group B = first enrolled in summer 2006, fall 2006, or spring 2007

<sup>3</sup>Group C = first enrolled in summer 2007, fall 2007, or spring 2008

Degree students first enrolled in summer 2008: pay Group C rates for summer 2008 and then move to Group D rates (published in July) starting fall 2008.

Nondegree students are not eligible for the Guaranteed Tuition program. For summer 2008, nondegree students are assessed tuition at the Group C tuition rate.

See Guaranteed Tuition information at [www.colorado.edu/pba/budget/tuitionfees/guarantee.html](http://www.colorado.edu/pba/budget/tuitionfees/guarantee.html).

**Summer 2008 Undergraduate Estimated Expenses**

	<i>Resident<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Nonresident<sup>1</sup></i>
<b>University Educational Expenses (2008 actuals)</b>		
Tuition <sup>2</sup>	\$1,548	\$5,112
Fees <sup>3</sup>	356	356
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$1,904</b>	<b>\$5,468</b>
<b>Estimated Additional Expenses (2007 actuals)</b>		
Room and Board		
Off Campus	\$1,910	\$1,910
Books and Supplies	849	849
Transportation	169	410
Medical <sup>4</sup>	437	437
Personal Expenses	290	290
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$3,655</b>	<b>\$3,896</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,559</b>	<b>\$9,364</b>

- <sup>1</sup> Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator in the Office of the Registrar.
- <sup>2</sup> Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. Resident rates assume application of the \$89/credit hour College Opportunity Fund stipend ([www.collegeincolorado.org](http://www.collegeincolorado.org)). Nonresident student rate varies depending on the year of entry to CU ([www.colorado.edu/budget/tuitionfees/guarantee.html](http://www.colorado.edu/budget/tuitionfees/guarantee.html)). See the tuition chart on page 75 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.
- <sup>3</sup> A nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$108 or \$158 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.
- <sup>4</sup> Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2008 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

**Summer 2008 Undergraduate Mandatory Fees**

Matriculation fee (all first-time degree students)	\$108.00
International/undergraduate student matriculation fee	151.00
Student activity fee: (based on total number of weeks in attendance)	
Three-week session (Maymester—not included in total weeks)	0.00
Five weeks of classes Terms A or B	104.40
Eight weeks of classes Term C; or A+C	163.49
Ten weeks of classes Term D plus any term; A+B; C+B	202.88
Term I (Math Modules)	104.40
Capital construction fee	
Six credit hours or less	50.00
Seven credit hours or more	100.00
Student information fee (SIS)	7.00
Student computing fee	
Six credit hours or less	33.62
Seven credit hours or more	67.24
RTD fee	53.44
Arts and cultural enrichment fee	10.00
SEVIS fee (for international students)	22.00

In addition to student fees, some departments may charge course fees. For a list of course fees, see [www.colorado.edu/bursar/now/tuitfeebill.html](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar/now/tuitfeebill.html).

**Summer 2008 Graduate Tuition and Fees**

<i>Description and Grad Status<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Student Fees by Session</i>	<i>Arts &amp; Cultural</i>				
		<i>SIS Fee \$7.00</i>	<i>Computing Fee<sup>2</sup> \$33.62 or \$67.24</i>	<i>Enrichment Fee \$10.00</i>	<i>RTD Fee \$53.44</i>	<i>Capital Construction Fee<sup>3</sup> \$50.00-\$100.00</i>
<b>Standard Graduate</b>	Maymester (Term M) & Terms E & F	\$ 00.00				
Grad Status A & C	Five-Week (Terms A & B) &					
MBA students	Independent Study	\$104.41	YES	YES	YES	YES
Law students	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$163.49				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$202.88				
<b>Grad Statuses</b>	Maymester (Term M) & Terms E & F	\$ 00.00				
B Masters	Five-Week (Terms A & B) &					
D & E	Independent Study	\$ 24.40	YES	YES	YES	YES
Doctoral candidates	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$ 35.47				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$ 42.85				

- <sup>1</sup> For a description of the different graduate statuses, see next page.
- <sup>2</sup> Computing fee is \$33.62 for 6 credit hours or less and \$67.24 for 7 credit hours or more.
- <sup>3</sup> Capital Construction fee is \$50 for 6 credit hours or less and \$100 for 7 credit hours or more.

**Notes:** Student fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms (excluding Maymester) for a maximum of 10 weeks.

Some departments may charge course fees. For more information, go to [www.colorado.edu/bursar/now/tuitfeebill.html](http://www.colorado.edu/bursar/now/tuitfeebill.html).

**Additional Graduate Student Fees:**

Matriculation Fee (one-time upon entering a degree program):	
Graduate/transfer students	\$ 58
International graduate/transfer students	\$101
International Student Processing Fee (SEVIS) (International students only)	\$ 22

## Summer 2008 Graduate Tuition Rates

### Resident—All Students\*

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law 1st Year	Law 2nd & 3rd Years
1-3	\$ 1,172	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,682	\$ 1,479	\$ 1,172	\$ 2,837	\$2,735
4	1,562	2,328	2,243	1,973	1,562	3,783	3,647
5	1,953	2,910	2,803	2,466	1,953	4,728	4,558
6	2,343	3,492	3,364	2,959	2,343	5,674	5,470
7	2,734	4,075	3,925	3,452	2,734	6,619	6,381
8	3,124	4,657	4,485	3,945	3,124	7,565	7,293
9+	3,515	5,239	5,046	4,438	3,515	8,511	8,205

### Nonresident—Status A, C, E, and Law\*

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law All
1-3	\$ 2,379	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,554	\$ 2,406	\$ 3,218
4	3,172	3,600	3,600	3,405	3,208	4,290
5	3,964	4,500	4,500	4,257	4,010	5,363
6	4,757	5,399	5,399	5,108	4,812	6,436
7	5,550	6,299	6,299	5,959	5,614	7,508
8	6,343	7,199	7,199	6,811	6,416	8,581
9	7,136	8,099	8,099	7,662	7,218	9,654
10	7,929	8,999	8,999	8,514	8,019	10,726
11	8,722	9,899	9,899	9,365	8,821	11,799
12	9,515	10,799	10,799	10,216	9,623	12,871
13	10,307	11,699	11,699	11,068	10,425	13,944
14+	10,972	12,317	12,317	11,788	11,099	14,853

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours.

Above rates are for Boulder main campus. For tuition rates for ACCESS and Continuing Education programs, go to [www.colorado.edu/conted/tuition.htm](http://www.colorado.edu/conted/tuition.htm). These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs.

### Nonresident Grad Status B & D\*

Master's student at B status; enrolled only in courses numbered 6940–6949.

Doctoral Candidate at D status; passed comprehensive exam and enrolled in courses numbered 8990–8999.

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music
1-3	\$ 1,427	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,532	\$ 1,444
4	1,903	2,160	2,043	1,925
5	2,379	2,700	2,554	2,406
6	2,854	3,240	3,065	2,887
7	3,330	3,780	3,576	3,368
8	3,806	4,320	4,087	3,849
9	4,282	4,860	4,597	4,331
10	4,757	5,399	5,108	4,812
11	5,233	5,939	5,619	5,293
12	5,709	6,479	6,130	5,774
13	6,184	7,019	6,641	6,255
14+	6,583	7,390	7,073	6,659

## \*Graduate Student Status

Status	What does it mean?	How is it assigned?
<b>Master's Student Status</b>		
A	Registered for course work and/or masters thesis hours	Automatic—based on registration
B	Registered for candidate for degree, course #6940–6949	Automatic—based on registration
	(Students who are required to be registered for thesis defense or master's final exam but have no courses or thesis hours left to take, and/or students who must remain full time. A maximum of 3 hours should be taken per semester, as this registration placeholder cannot be used toward a student's degree.)	
<b>Doctoral Student Status</b>		
<b>Pre-Comprehensive Exam</b>		
C	Registered for course work or course work/dissertation hour combination	Automatic—based on registration
E	Registered for dissertation hours only	Automatic—based on registration
<b>Post-Comprehensive Exam</b>		
D	Registered for 3 or 5+ dissertation hours as required by Graduate School Rules	Changed by Grad School for semester following admission to candidacy

Most of the different statuses are assigned automatically based on the student's registration. The only exception is D status, which is assigned by the Graduate School. Students must have passed their comprehensive exam, and have been admitted to candidacy before this status can be changed. The status is changed for the upcoming semester.

# Financial Aid

Students are required to complete two applications for summer financial aid:

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 2007–08
- 2008 Summer Financial Aid Application

## Application and Eligibility

CU-Boulder degree students can apply for summer financial aid on CUConnect at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) in the financial tab. Summer financial aid applications will be accepted only if information from your 2007–08 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available at [www.colorado.edu/finaid](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid) in the Forms section, or at the Office of Financial Aid.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students receiving summer financial aid are subject to Reasonable Academic Progress (RAP) requirements. If you fail to meet the RAP requirements for spring term, you lose your eligibility (pending appeal) for summer aid, including aid that you received for Maymester. (See the Reasonable Academic Progress fact sheet, available at [www.colorado.edu/finaid/rap.html](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid/rap.html) or from the financial aid office.)

## Deadlines

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| March 15 | Priority date for applying for summer work-study              |
| June 30  | Last day for 2007–08 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor |
| July 15  | Last day to apply for summer financial aid                    |

## Verification

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 2007-08 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA may need to be verified before you receive summer financial aid. You may be asked to submit a signed copy of your 2006 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 2006 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you. Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are current with the Office of the Registrar.

## Enrollment Requirements

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time. Correspondence, self-paced online, and non-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

***For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students.***

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You must notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by reapplying at [www.colorado.edu/finaid](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid).

## Grants

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 2007–08 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 2007–08.

If you are receiving a Pell Grant for the summer and are eligible for an ACG or SMART Grant, it will be awarded to you. For more information about these two grant programs, visit [www.colorado.edu/finaid/acg.html](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid/acg.html) or [www.colorado.edu/finaid/smart.html](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid/smart.html).

## Student Loans

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford Loan during 2007–08 but borrowed only \$4,000 during fall 2007/spring 2008 may still be eligible for up to \$1,500 for summer 2008.

If you qualify for loans, you will be notified of your summer award offer along with instructions on the necessary steps to receive your loan. Federal Direct Stafford and/or Graduate/Professional PLUS loans or the Parent PLUS loans (offered to parents of dependent students) are disbursed once we have a signed promissory note(s) on file, you are enrolled at least half time, and we have determined you meet all other eligibility criteria.

**Note:** Borrowing a Parent PLUS loan as an undergraduate student is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions. Loan funds will be credited to your bill three days prior to the start of your summer classes. For your loans to disburse, you must have accepted your loans, the promissory note must be on file, and you must be enrolled in the corresponding weeks and hours you indicated on your summer aid application. Please visit [www.colorado.edu/finaid](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid) for more information.

## Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who apply for summer aid by March 15. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 2007–08 academic year. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2008 and you must also be enrolled at CU-Boulder for fall 2008 to receive a summer work-study award.

Summer awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 4 and August 9. You must begin earning your work-study award by May 31. If you cannot begin working by this date, or if you plan to work less than the 14 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349** so your award will not be cancelled.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the total amount of your award is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2008-09 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as Expected Summer Savings. It will also appear on your 2008-09 financial aid award offer as a financial resource.

To apply for an increase in your summer work-study award, you may submit the request online at [www.colorado.edu/studentemployment](http://www.colorado.edu/studentemployment).

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction may be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on CUConnect in the financial tab at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu). Positions include cashiers, clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds-keepers, peer counselors, lab assistants, and more.

## Hourly Employment

Hourly (non-work-study) positions are posted on CUConnect in the financial tab at [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu). If you are unable to access our jobs pages, call the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349**.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD also administers an on-call service to help place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions; and it offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call **303-492-7349**.

Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in the Regent Administrative Center, second floor.

## Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call Continuing Education at **303-492-8252** to make an appointment to discuss your eligibility and the application process.

## Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit [www.colorado.edu/finaid](http://www.colorado.edu/finaid), call **303-492-5091**, e-mail us at [finaid@colorado.edu](mailto:finaid@colorado.edu).

# Housing

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

## Living on Campus in the Residence Halls

If you are a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the Residence Halls Application—Summer 2008 (see pages 81–82). Your completed application should be mailed to:

Manager of Reservations  
75 Hallett  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
154 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

Include an advance payment of \$200 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment amount subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only in double occupancy units.) Nineteen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday) are served each week. Three meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (19 meals per week, up to four meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday); the “any 15 meals per week” plan; or the “any 10 meals per week” plan. Participation in the full meal plan or 15 meals per week plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There are a limited number of room-only accommodations for non-freshman students. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

All university residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as student rooms or living space. (Smoking areas are identified outside of the building. Residents and their guests must dispose of smoking materials, after use, in the receptacles provided.)

Housing reservations (and advance housing payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at **303-492-6301**.

The summer housing rates for 2007 are listed on page 83. (Rates are subject to change for 2008.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 10:00 a.m. on May 30 for Terms A, C, and D, and on July 7 for Term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space-available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, send an e-mail to [reservations@housing.colorado.edu](mailto:reservations@housing.colorado.edu), or write to the Reservation Center (address in previous column).

## Term M (Maymester)

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Brackett Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The \$200 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 1:00 p.m. on Friday, May 9, and move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on Saturday, May 31. Dates, times, payment policy, and location of assignment are subject to change.

## Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

Manager of Reservations  
75 Hallett  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
154 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2008 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

## Residence Halls Application—Summer 2008

Return this entire application and your \$200 advance payment to:

Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, University of Colorado at Boulder, 154 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0154.

Please type or print.

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Boulder Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(If returning student) Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_ Cell Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Number

Sex  M  F Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Parent or Guardian \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate Term(s):  10-week  8-week  1st 5-week  2nd 5-week  Maymester  Other (Give details) \_\_\_\_\_  
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status:  International English  Nonstudent  Continuing Education  Other program (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

I expect to be:  1st Sem. Freshman  2nd Sem. Freshman  Soph.  Junior  Senior  Grad.  Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

I agree to the terms and provisions of the Housing and Dining Services Contract printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, 2008, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in the *Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this contract.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Student's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado at Boulder.  
(To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 18 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_ City, State, and Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

## Residence Halls Application—Summer 2008

Please type or print.

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

Sex  M  F Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Number

Boulder Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
(If returning student) Area Code Number

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing contract for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that most accommodations are rented on a room and board basis, without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s):  10-week  8-week  1st 5-week  2nd 5-week  Maymester  Other (Give details) \_\_\_\_\_  
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status:  International English  Nonstudent  Continuing Education  Other program (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

I expect to be:  1st Sem. Freshman  2nd Sem. Freshman  Soph.  Junior  Senior  Grad.  Other (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Last school attended \_\_\_\_\_ Major \_\_\_\_\_

Type of space preferred:  Single  Double

Although smoking is not allowed in any of the residence halls, we attempt to assign smokers with roommates who are smokers. Indicate whether you smoke and if you have a preference for living with a smoker or nonsmoker. Do you smoke?  No  Yes Do you prefer a nonsmoking roommate?  No  Yes

Preferred meal plan package : (full meal plan or 15-meal plan mandatory for all new freshmen)

- Full meal plan, 19 meals/week (up to 4 meals/day, Monday–Friday);  
brunch and dinner, Saturday–Sunday
- Any 10 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday (non-freshman students only)
- Any 15 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday
- Room only; no meal plan (non-freshman students only)

Roommate preference (if any) \_\_\_\_\_ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? \_\_\_\_\_

**Summer 2008 Housing and Dining Services Contract**

**GENERAL.** This contract and application for room and board, accompanied by a \$200 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, University of Colorado at Boulder, 154 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0154. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only. Students contracting for housing prior to the first day of classes each term are charged the full term rate regardless of the date they check into their accommodations. Students contracting for housing on or after the first day of classes are charged on a pro rata basis.

All residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as all student rooms or living space.

**MEALS.** Nineteen meals (up to four meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner Saturday through Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (non-freshman students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only in double-occupancy units. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

**NOTE.** University regulations require that all freshmen live in the residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, provided that space is available. Exceptions include married students or those who live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

The university reserves the right to change the terms of this contract at any time. Written notice will be provided to the student within 30 days of such changes.

**CANCELLATIONS.** If a cancellation is received in the Reservation Center prior to two weeks before the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or after that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

**UNIVERSITY LIABILITY.** The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses

occur in the student's room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

The university does not guarantee assignments to a particular building or unit, type of accommodation, or a specific roommate. The university reserves the right to make alternative assignment decisions or reassign students for such reasons as the university determines appropriate. These reasons include, without limitations: construction, renovation, and/or maintenance activities; roommate conflicts; health, safety, and/or security concerns; pending disciplinary action; and noncompliance with university regulations. Room reassignment, and utility or facility disruptions, shall not result in reimbursement or reduction of room and board rates.

**WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS.** If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a \$200 termination penalty. There will be no refund for checkout during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal checkout (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the manager of reservations, 75 Hallett Hall.

**TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY.** Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this contract for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with the *Guide to Residence Hall Living* or *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards*, which are by reference made a part of this contract, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this contract is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a \$200 termination penalty.

**Summer 2008 (office use only)**

**Check-In Information**

Building \_\_\_\_\_ Room # \_\_\_\_\_

Items Issued:

Access Card/Key--Room \_\_\_\_\_

Access Card/Key--Outside Door \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Hall ID \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Number

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Checked In By \_\_\_\_\_

**Check-Out Information**

Building \_\_\_\_\_ Room # \_\_\_\_\_

Forwarding Address Card Prepared \_\_\_\_\_

Items Returned:

Access Card/Key--Room \_\_\_\_\_ Residence Hall ID \_\_\_\_\_

Access Card/Key--Outside Door \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Items missing \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Checked Out By \_\_\_\_\_

**Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls contract.**

## Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining center within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2008 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2008).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms may be available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants will be notified by mail of their residence hall assignment and move-in dates before the beginning of the term(s) they plan to attend.

---

## Summer Room and Board Rates\*

	<i>Room with Full Meal Plan</i>	<i>Room with Any 15 Meals/Week Plan</i>	<i>Room with Any 10 Meal/Week Plan</i>
<b>Term M</b>			
Double or Triple	\$384.12**	\$384.12**	\$384.12**
Single	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
<b>Term A</b>			
Double or Triple	\$1,194.84	\$1,180.08	\$1,121.76
Single	1,383.84	1,369.08	1,310.76
<b>Term B</b>			
Double	\$1,095.27	\$1,081.74	\$1,028.28
Single	1,268.52	1,254.99	1,201.53
<b>Term D</b>			
Double	\$2,356.49	\$2,327.38	\$2,212.36
Single	2,729.24	2,700.13	2,585.11

## Reed Efficiency Apartments

(Non-freshmen; rates reflect no meal plan)

	<i>1-student unit</i>	<i>2-student unit</i>
Term A	\$949.32	\$741.96
Term B	\$870.21	\$680.13
Term D	\$1,872.27	\$1,463.31

\* Summer 2007 room and board rates shown are for planning purposes only. Rates for summer 2008 are subject to change.

\*\* Standard, double-occupancy accommodations with no meals. (Type of accommodation subject to change.)

## Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single-parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, visit [housing.colorado.edu/fh](http://housing.colorado.edu/fh), send an e-mail to [familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu](mailto:familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu), call 303-492-6384, or write to:

Family Housing Office  
1350 20th Street  
Boulder, CO 80302

## Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit Off-Campus Student Services, a service of the student government.

**Note:** Freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Currently enrolled students may access rental listings at [www.colorado.edu/ocss](http://www.colorado.edu/ocss) using their student identification number. Others who wish to receive an access code to view available rentals, an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, and other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder may do so by sending \$12 (within the U.S.) or \$20 (outside of the U.S.) to:

Off-Campus Student Services  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
206 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call 303-492-3317; for information about the UMC À la Carte meal plan, call 303-492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in the University Memorial Center, Room 313, Monday through Friday between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or call 303-492-7053.

# General Information

## Contacting the University

The main website for the University of Colorado at Boulder is [www.colorado.edu](http://www.colorado.edu). Most departments in the university have websites that you can find by going to the main CU-Boulder site and selecting A to Z. If you need telephone numbers, call CU information at 303-492-1411.

## E-Mail Policy

E-mail is an official means of communication with students from CU-Boulder administrators and faculty. All students are issued a no-cost CU-Boulder e-mail account and are expected to check their messages on a frequent and consistent basis in order to stay current with university-related communications.

## Photo ID Card (Buff OneCard)

The Buff OneCard is your official student ID, to be used as long as you are a student at CU-Boulder. The card is official verification that you are eligible for student privileges. It allows you access to Campus Printing, the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, Wardenburg Health Center, housing dining centers, athletic tickets and events, and RTD local and regional buses. Your Buff OneCard also offers a number of optional programs:

- Buff One eBanking turns your card into an ATM/debit banking card.
- Boulder Bucks lets you spend money at the CU Book Store and off-campus merchants.
- Buff CallingCard makes your card a post-paid long-distance card.
- Student Advantage Buff One Discount Card allows you to get discounts from local and national merchants for thousands of products and services.

Your first Buff OneCard is paid for when you pay the new student matriculation fee. Replacement cards cost \$25 each. If you are a registered nondegree student, you may purchase a Buff OneCard for \$25.

The Campus Card Office is located in 182 Willard Hall and is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

To report a lost or stolen card 24 hours a day, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Never give or lend your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

More information about the Buff OneCard and its features is available at [www.BuffOneCard.com](http://www.BuffOneCard.com), or by calling 303-492-0355.

## Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Affairs Office serves the needs of all veterans on campus and prospective student veterans, as well as military service members attending CU. The office supplements other campus units with special emphasis on the recruitment and retention of veterans on campus, and it provides a key point of contact for counseling and program information. The office is

located in Regent Administrative Center 201. For more information visit [www.colorado.edu/studentaffairs/VA](http://www.colorado.edu/studentaffairs/VA).

## Residency Classification

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as either resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

## Petitioning for In-State Classification

If you are a current or former CU-Boulder student and believe you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, or if you have questions about your status as an in-state or out-of-state student, call 303-492-6868, visit [registrar.colorado.edu/students/tuition\\_classification.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/students/tuition_classification.html), send an e-mail to [tuit-class@registrar.colorado.edu](mailto:tuit-class@registrar.colorado.edu), or write to:

Tuition Classification  
University of Colorado at Boulder  
68 UCB  
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2008, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 9 for term M; by May 30 for terms A, C, and D; by July 3 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Be prepared to pay your tuition and fee bill in full by the tuition and fee payment deadline (see page 74). If residency is approved after this date, you will receive a refund.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

## Summer Parking and Transportation Options

### Park with a Campus Permit

If you plan to park on campus frequently, consider buying a permit from Parking and Transportation Services (PTS). Vehicle, motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits are all available. Evening permits are also available. Permit prices and information on how to buy a permit are available at [ucbparking.colorado.edu/students](http://ucbparking.colorado.edu/students) or by calling 303-492-7384.

Permit rates are subject to change. Parking permits for Maymester are available from the PTS business office at 1050 Regent Drive.

### **Park without a Campus Permit**

Parking meters are available for \$1.25 per hour and some meters allow up to 10 hours of parking time. Euclid AutoPark is a visitor parking garage with a \$1.50 per hour parking rate from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. After 5:00 p.m. a flat fee of \$3 allows parking on weeknights as well as on Saturdays and Sundays.

### **Night and Weekend Parking**

**Permit lots** – Daytime permit lots in the core of campus convert to visitor use after 5:00 p.m. with a \$3 pay station payment. Pay at the machine and display the receipt on your dashboard. Several lots along the periphery of campus are free after 5:00 p.m. weekdays and on weekends. Signs will describe the lot's use.  
**Meters** – Campus meters and some pay stations are free from 5:00 p.m. to 7:30 a.m. seven days a week.

### **Consider Options Other Than Driving**

Fee-paying students can ride wherever the RTD bus goes. You may purchase a discounted bus pass for the summer. Call **303-492-8308** for more information.

Summer is the perfect time to ride a bike. Be sure to register your bike if you are parking it on campus. Visit [ucbparking.colorado.edu/AlternativeTransportation](http://ucbparking.colorado.edu/AlternativeTransportation) for registration location and summer hours or call **303-735-2705** for more ideas.

### **Confidentiality of Student Records**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as amended, sets forth requirements regarding the privacy of student records. FERPA governs the release of these records (known as education records) maintained by an educational institution, as well as access to these records. This law applies to K–12 as well as postsecondary education.

College students are permitted to inspect their own education records. School officials may not disclose personally identifiable information about students, nor permit inspection of their records, without written permission unless such action is covered by exceptions permitted by the Act.

For a full reading of the University of Colorado at Boulder's FERPA policy, go to [registrar.colorado.edu/regulations/ferpa\\_guide.html](http://registrar.colorado.edu/regulations/ferpa_guide.html).

### **Information Sessions, Campus Tours, and Special Visit Programs**

We invite you and your family to visit us this summer and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Information sessions with an admissions representative are held Monday through Friday at 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Student-led walking tours of the campus follow at 10:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Combined information sessions and tours are held at 10:30 a.m. most Saturdays, except during May, June, and July. Information sessions take place at the University Club unless otherwise noted. Parking is available at Euclid Avenue AutoPark. Limited metered parking is

also available on campus and city streets. If you would like an in-depth experience of campus life, consider attending a “Be a CU Student for a Day” or another of our all-day visit programs.

Reservations are required for all information sessions, tours, and special visit programs. To make a reservation, go to [www.colorado.edu/visit](http://www.colorado.edu/visit) or call the Office of Admissions at **303-492-6301**.

The Office of Admissions is located in Regent Administrative Center 125. Office hours are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (summer hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.), except for holidays. The university is closed July 4, 2008.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations if you plan to attend a visit program.

## **Preparing for Summer Session**

### **Checklist for Summer Students**

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the New Degree Students and the Former/Readmit Degree Students sections on page 55.

If you are a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- Decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–16, and the schedule of courses, pages 21–53.
- Apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the information on page 56 and the application on pages 57–58. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see New and Former/Readmit Degree Students on page 55).
- Arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 80–83; (housing application is on pages 81–82).
- Register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 60, fill out your registration form on page 69, and visit CUCConnect or PLUS registration to register for your classes (instructions are on page 60).

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps:

- Decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–16, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 21–53.
- Register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 60, fill out your registration planning form on page 69, and go to [cuconnect.colorado.edu](http://cuconnect.colorado.edu) and choose the PLUS tab or go directly to PLUS at [plus.colorado.edu](http://plus.colorado.edu).

# Arts and Sciences core curriculum

The mainstay of the general education requirements is the College of Arts and Sciences core curriculum. The core curriculum requirements are divided into two parts: skills acquisition and content areas of study. The following sections provide descriptions of the individual requirement areas, their underlying educational philosophies and goals, and the list of approved courses. The updated list of approved core courses is located at [www.colorado.edu/artssciences/students/undergraduate/core.html](http://www.colorado.edu/artssciences/students/undergraduate/core.html).

## Exemptions

Selected majors and the ecology and evolutionary biology minor are exempt from portions of the core curriculum, as core course work is considered equivalent to course work in the major. Students who graduate with more than one exempt major may apply their exemptions cumulatively.

## Skills Acquisition

These requirements are designed to assure that each student has attained a minimum level of competency in each of the areas listed: foreign language, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, written communication, and critical thinking.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, students may use it to meet only one core requirement.

### 1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. They may make up the deficiency only by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Questions about placement should be referred to the appropriate foreign language department.

The goal of the language requirement is to encourage students to confront the structure, formal and semantic, of another language, significant and difficult works in that language, and one or more aspects of the culture lived in that language. This enables students to understand their own language and culture better, analyze texts more clearly and effectively, and appreciate more vividly the dangers and limitations of using a translated document. The language requirement is a general education requirement and so concentrates on reading. In some languages other abilities may be emphasized as well. Understanding what it means to read a significant text in its original language is essential for general education according to the standards of this university.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

ARAB 2110-3	Second Year Arabic 1
◆ CHIN 2110-5	Intermediate Chinese 1
CHIN 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Chinese
CLAS 2114-4	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 3113-3	Intermediate Classical Greek 1
◆ FREN 2110-3	Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
GRMN 2010-4	Intermediate German 1
HEBR 2110-(3-4)	Intermediate Hebrew I
HNDI 2010-5	Intermediate Hindi 1
INDO 2010-4	Intermediate Indonesian 1
◆ ITAL 2110-3	Intermediate Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
◆ JPNS 2110-5	Intermediate Japanese 1
KREN 2110-5	Second-Year Intermediate Korean 1
NORW 2110-4	Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
PORT 2110-3	Second-Year Portuguese 1
RUSS 2010-4	Second-Year Russian 1
SLHS 2325-4	American Sign Language 3
◆ SPAN 2110-3	Second-Year Spanish 1
SPAN 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Spanish
SWED 2110-4	Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

### 2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

#### (QRMS) (3–6 semester hours)

Liberally educated people should be able to think at a certain level of abstraction and to manipulate symbols. This requirement has two principal objectives. The first is to provide students with the analytical tools used in core curriculum courses and in their major areas of study. The second is to help students acquire the reasoning skills necessary to assess adequately the data which will confront them in their daily lives. Students completing this requirement should be able to: construct a logical argument based on the rules of inference; analyze, present, and interpret numerical data; estimate orders of magnitude as well as obtain exact results when appropriate; and apply mathematical methods to solve problems in their university work and in their daily lives.

Students can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

◆ ECON 1078-3	Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
MATH 1001-3	College Algebra
◆ MATH 1012-3	Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (same as QRMS 1010)
MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3	The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
MATH 1130-3	Mathematics From the Visual Arts (same as QRMS 1130)
◆ MATH 1150-4	Precalculus Mathematics
MATH 1410-3	Mathematics for Secondary Educators
MATH 2380-3	Mathematics for the Environment (same as QRMS 2380)
PHYS 1010-3	Physics of Everyday Life 1
PHYS 1020-4	Physics of Everyday Life 2
PSCI 2074-3	Quantitative Research Methods

Any 3-credit math module: ◆ MATH 1011-3, ◆ MATH 1071-3, or ◆ MATH 1081-3.  
Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered ◆ MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered ◆ APPM 1350 and above.

### 3. Written Communication (3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

Writing is a skill fundamental to all intellectual endeavors. While some college courses require more writing than others, good writing is recognized as a necessary means of communication in every scholarly discipline. The core curriculum promotes the principle that ideas do not exist apart from language, and thus content cannot be isolated from style. For ideas to flourish, they must be expressed clearly and gracefully, so that readers take pleasure while taking instruction. Students may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. Students may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

#### Lower-Division Courses

ARSC 1080-3-4	College Writing and Research
ARSC 1150-3	Writing in Arts and Sciences
ENGL 1001-3	Freshman Writing Seminar
IPHY 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 1950)
WRTG 1100-4	Extended First-Year Writing and Rhetoric
◆ WRTG 1150-3	First-Year Writing and Rhetoric
WRTG 1250-3	Advanced First-Year Writing and Rhetoric

#### Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3	Multicultural Perspective and Academic Discourse
◆ EBIO 3940-3	Argument in Scientific Writing (formerly EPOB 3940)
ENVS 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
IPHY 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 3700)
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies
WRTG 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts (formerly ARTH/FINE 3007)
◆ WRTG/ NRLN 3020-3	Topics in Writing
◆ WRTG 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society
WRTG 3035-3	Technical Communication and Design
◆ WRTG 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society

### 4. Critical Thinking (3 upper-division semester hours)

Courses in this area encourage the active practice of critical reasoning, evaluation, and discussion. They do so by providing opportunities for student participation beyond those offered in ordinary lecture courses, labs, or seminars. Critical thinking courses address matters of controversy within a given field of study or in the society at large. Students learn how to construct, defend, and criticize arguments; identify and assess tacit assumptions; and gather and evaluate evidence. Critical thinking courses emphasize some combination of the methodology of acquiring knowledge in a specific discipline, key arguments in the discipline, and problems of interpreting original literature and data. In addition, they may subject arguments within the discipline to scrutiny from competing cultural, social, or methodological perspectives. Students must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires them to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

ANTH/HIST 3218-3	People and Cultures of West Africa
ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ARTH 3009-3	Critical Thinking in Art History (formerly FINE 3009)
ARTH 3109-3	Art in Contemporary Society (formerly FINE 3109)
ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400 to 1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)
ARTH 4189-3	Medieval Art (formerly FINE 3089 and FINE 4189)
ARTH 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art (formerly FINE 4739)
ARTH 4749-3	Italian Renaissance Art: Exchanges between Theory and Practice (formerly FINE 4749)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)
ARTH 4779-3	Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos (formerly FINE 4779)
ARTS 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemporary Art (formerly FINE 4087)



# Core Curriculum

ASTR 4010-3	Senior Practicum 1: The Practice and Conduct of Science	HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy	◆ IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies	IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
CAMW 4001-3	Seminar on the American West	INVS 4302/	Critical Thinking in Development
CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis Laboratory with Environmental Emphasis	PSCI 4732-3	
CHEM 4751-3	Current Topics in Biochemical Research	◆ IPHY 4660-3	Topics in Exercise Physiology (formerly KAPH 4660)
CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab	IPHY 4680-3	Critical Thinking in Exercise Physiology
CLAS 4040-3	Seminar in Classical Antiquity	LDSP 4010-3	Critical Issues in Leadership: A Capstone Course
COMM 4220-3	Seminar: Functions of Communication	LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
COMM 4300-3	Senior Seminar: Rhetoric	MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
COMM 4400-3	Senior Seminar: Communication Codes	MATH 3200-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics through Topology
◆ COMM 4510-3	Senior Seminar: Interpersonal Communication	MCDB 3100-3	Methods in Developmental Genetics
COMM 4600-3	Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication	MCDB 3330-3	Evolution and Creationism
EBIO 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change (formerly EPOB 4180)	MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
		MCDB 4330-3	Bacterial Disease Mechanisms
		MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
EBIO 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology (formerly EPOB 4570)	MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
EBIO 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology (formerly EPOB 4800)	MCDB 4444-3	The Cellular Basis of Disease
ECEN 3070-3	Edges of Science	MCDB 4471-3	Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar 1	MCDB 4550-3	Cellular and Molecular Motion, a Biophysical Approach
ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course	MCDB 4600-3	Molecular Approaches to Human Diseases
◆ ENGL 4038-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies	MCDB 4615-3	Biology of Stem Cells
ENVS 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies	MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
ETHN 3575-3	Japanese American Internment (formerly AAST 3670)	MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
ETHN 3954-3	Critical Thinking in American Studies (formerly AMST 3950)	MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
ETHN 4672-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views (formerly BLST 4670)	◆ MCDB 4810-3	Insane in the Membrane: The Biology and Biophysics of the Membrane
FILM/HUMN 4004-3	Topics in Film Theory		Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
FREN 3100-3	Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature	PACS 4500-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
		PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis	◆ PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar	PHIL 3480-3	History and Philosophy of Physics
GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends	PHIL/PHYS 4450-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy
GEOG 4622-3	City Life	PHIL 4830-3	Science and Public Policy
◆ GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples	PHYS 3000-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
GEOG 4812-3	Environment and Development in South America	PHYS 3340-3	Nuclear Particle Physics
GEOG 4822-3	Environment and Development in China	PHYS 4420-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
◆ GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe	PHYS 4430-3	Symbolic Politics
GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences	PSCI 4701-3	Alternative World Futures
GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences	PSCI 4703-3	Politics and Language
GRMN 4550-3	Senior Seminar: The Role of Intellectuals and Academics in German Culture	PSCI 4704-3	Selected Policy Problems
		◆ PSCI 4711-3	Liberalism and Its Critics
HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective	PSCI 4714-3	Honors in Political Science
HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History	PSCI 4718-3	Rethinking American Politics
HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History	PSCI 4721-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy
HIST 3016-3	Seminar in the History of Gender and Science	PSCI 4731-3	Politics and Literature
HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History	PSCI 4734-3	The Politics of Ideas
HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History	PSCI 4751-3	Rethinking Political Values
HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar	PSCI 4761-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America
HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation	◆ PSCI 4771-3	Liberal Democracy and the First Amendment
HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History	PSCI 4774-3	Global Issues
HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History	◆ PSCI 4783-3	Issues in Latin American Politics
HIST 3116-3	Seminar in the American Diplomatic History	◆ PSCI 4792-3	Experimental Methods in Psychology
HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain Since 1688	PSYC 3105-3	Honors Seminar 2
HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe	◆ PSYC 4001-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology
HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West	◆ PSYC 4521-3	Critical Studies in Religion
HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History	RLST 4800-3	Russian Cultural Idioms
HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual History	RUSS 4230-3	Critical Thinking: Russian Film and Society
HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History	RUSS 4851-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought	SLHS 4000-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology
HIST 3417-3	Seminar in African American History		Literary Analysis in Spanish
HIST 3425-3	The Great Depression, 1929 to 1945	◆ SOCY 4461-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama
HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History	◆ SPAN 3100-3	Senior Seminar
HIST 3516-3	American Culture and Reform, 1880 to 1920	THTR 4021-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Studies
HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History	THTR 4081-3	
HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History	WMST 3090-3	
HIST/WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements		
HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History		
HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History		
HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature		
HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism		
HUMN/JPNS 3841-3	Modern Japanese Literature in Translation		
HUMN 4000-3	Studies in Romanticism		
HUMN 4060-3	Reading Theory		
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime		

## Content Areas of Study

### 5. Historical Context (3 semester hours)

Courses that fulfill this requirement enable students to study historical problems or issues and to develop an understanding of earlier ideas, institutions, and cultures.

Courses explore the times and circumstances in which social, intellectual, artistic or other developments occurred. The purpose of this exploration is to analyze subjects in their context, that is, to investigate both the processes and the meanings of change. Among the educational aims of these courses are the following: to contribute to historical perspectives that may help to clarify issues that arise today or will arise tomorrow, to arouse the curiosity of students concerning historical conditions that may be relevant to subjects studied in other courses, and to expand the imagination by generating an awareness of the diverse ways in which our common humanity has expressed itself.

Students may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

ANTH 1180-3	Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
ANTH 1190-3	Origins of Ancient Civilizations
ANTH/CLAS 2009-3	Modern Issues, Ancient Times
ARAB 3230-3	Islamic Culture and Iberian Peninsula
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: the Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/ FINE 1509)
ARTH/CLAS 2019-3	Pompeii and the Cities of Vesuvius
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
CEES /HIST 2002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
◆ CLAS 1030/ ◆ PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
◆ CLAS/ ◆ HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
CLAS/HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Bread and Circuses: Society and Culture in the Roman World
ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe
ENGL 3164/ HIST 4164-3	History and Literature of Georgian England
ENGL 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England
◆ GRMN 2301-3	Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich
GRMN/RUSS 3201-3	German and Russian Culture in Comparative Perspective
◆ HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
◆ HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
◆ HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History
HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2
HIST 1108-3	Introduction to Jewish History
HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History
HIST 1408-3	Introduction to South Asian History
◆ HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History
HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History
◆ HIST 2103-3	History of England to 1660
◆ HIST 2112-3	Early Modern Societies (1450–1700)
HIST 2123-3	History of England 1660 to Present
HIST 2170-3	History of Christianity 1: To the Reformation
HIST 2180-3	History of Christianity 2: From the Reformation
HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World
HIST 2319-3	Introduction to Islam
HIST 2513-3	The History of Ireland, 1600 to Present
◆ HIST 2543-3	Medieval Societies
HIST 2629-3	China in World History
HIST 4324-3	History of Modern Science

HONR 2251-3	Introduction to the Bible
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
LIBB 1700-3	The History of Communication from Caves to Cyberspace
◆ PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern
◆ PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy
◆ PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition
RLST 3100-3	Judaism
◆ RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture
RUSS 2221-3	Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
RUSS 2471-3	Women in Russian Culture: From Folklore to the Nineteenth Century
RUSS 3601-3	Russian Culture Past and Present
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings

### 6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling this requirement increase the student's understanding of the world's diversity and pluralism through the study of two broad and interrelated areas: (1) the nature and meaning of the categories of race, ethnicity, and gender; and (2) cultures other than those of Europe and the United States. This requirement explicitly identifies an awareness and understanding of pluralism as essential to a liberal education.

**(1) Gender and Ethnic Diversity.** Courses in this area are designed to expand the range of each student's understanding of the origin, definition, and experience of the categories of gender, ethnicity, and race. They apply new approaches to knowledge and scholarly inquiry and explore the ways in which nonsexist and nonracist language expand understanding of social groups. They are concerned with recovery of knowledge about individuals and groups excluded from traditional studies of societies and share the fundamental goal of identifying the way these social categories define and therefore shape human thought and experience.

**(2) Non-Western Cultures.** These courses are designed to expand the range of the student's understanding of cultures that are not derived principally from the western experience. A comparative perspective introduces students to the commonality and diversity of cultural responses to universal human problems. Each course seeks to cultivate insight into and respect for diversity by requiring students to explore a cultural world quite different from their own.

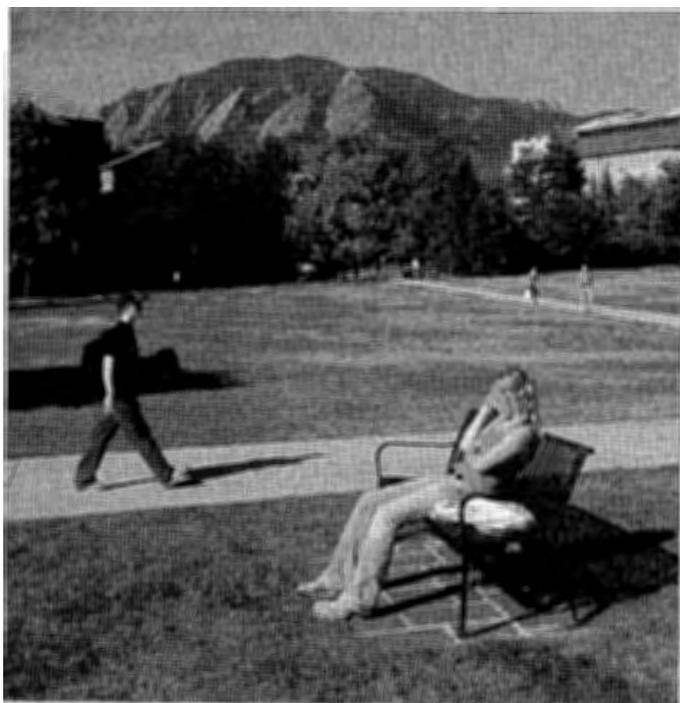
Courses satisfying this requirement are intended to portray culture in the most integrated sense, including aspects of material adaptation, social pattern, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievement.

Students are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
ANTH 1115-3	The Caribbean in Post-Colonial Perspective
ANTH 1120/ ◆ ETHN 1123-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo, Cultures in Conflict (formerly AIST 1125/ANTH 1120)
ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
ANTH 1150-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
◆ ANTH 1160-3	The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
ANTH 1170-3	Exploring Culture and Gender through Film
ANTH 4560/ ETHN 4563-3	North American Indian Acculturation (formerly AIST 4565/ ANTH 4560)

# Core Curriculum

ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400 to 1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)	ETHN 3201/INVS/LDSP 3100-4	Multicultural Leadership: Theories, Principles and Practices (formerly ETHN 3200/INVS 3100)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)	ETHN 3213/WMST 3210-3	American Indian Women (formerly AIST/WMST 3210)
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations	ETHN 3671-3	Fight the Power: People of Color and Social Movement Struggles (formerly ETHN 3675)
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World	ETHN 4136/PSCI 4131-3	Latinos and the U.S. Political System (formerly CHST 4133/PSCI 4131)
CHIN 1061-3	Boudoirs, Books, Battlefields: Voices and Images of Chinese Women	FARR/LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
CHIN 3451-3	Language and Gender in China	FILM 3013-3	Women and Film
CLAS/WMST 2100-3	Women in Ancient Greece	FREN/ITAL 1400-3	Medieval/Renaissance Women Writers in Italy and France
CLAS/WMST 2110-3	Women in Ancient Rome	FREN 1700-3	Francophone Literature in Translation
COMM 3410-3	Intercultural Communication	FREN 1750-3	French Colonialism: North Africa and the Middle East
EALC 1011-4	Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations	FREN 3800-3	France and the Muslim World
EALC 1021-(3-4)	East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period	GEOG/WMST 3672-3	Gender and Global Economy
ECON 4626-3	Economics of Inequality and Discrimination	GEOG 3822-3	Geography of China
◆ EDUC 3013-(3-4)	School and Society	GRMN 3501-3	Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
EMUS 2772-3	World Musics	GERM/WMST 3601-3	German Women Writers
ENGL/WMST 1260-3	Introduction to Women's Literature	◆ HEBR 2350-3	Introduction to Jewish Culture
ENGL 1800-3	American Ethnic Literatures	HIST 2616-3	Women's History
ENGL 3677-3	Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds	HIST 2626-3	Gender and Culture
ETHN 1016-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies (formerly CHST 1015)	HNDI 3811-3	The Power of the Word: Subversive and Censored 20th Century Indo-Pakistani Literature
◆ ETHN 1025-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AAST 1015)	HONR 1810-3	Honors Diversity Seminar
ETHN 1036-3	Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities (formerly CHST 1031)	HONR/WMST 3004-3	Women in Education
ETHN 2002-3	Introduction to Black Studies (formerly BLST 2000)	HONR 4025-3	Heroines and Heroic Tradition
ETHN 2003-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America, Cultures in Conflict (formerly AIST 2000)	HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
ETHN 2013-3	Topical Issues in Native North America (formerly AIST 2015)	HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
ETHN 2215-3	The Japanese American Experience (formerly AAST 2210)	HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	<i>The Decameron</i> and the Age of Realism
ETHN 2232-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)	HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
ETHN 2242-3	Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)	KREN 1011-3	Introduction to Korean Civilization
ETHN 2432/HIST 2437-3	African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2437)	KREN 3441-3	Religion and Culture in Korea
ETHN 2536/HIST 2537-3	Chicano History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)	LAMS 1000-3	Introduction to Latin American Studies
ETHN 2703/RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions (formerly AIST/RLST 2700)	LGBT 2000/WMST 2030-3	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies
ETHN 3012/PSCI 3101-3)	Black Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)	LIBB 1600-3	Gender and Film
ETHN 3032-3	African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3023)	◆ LING 2400-3	Language and Gender
ETHN 3136/WMST 3135-3	Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges (formerly CHST/WMST 3135)	◆ LING 3220-3	American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
ETHN 3156-3	Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest (formerly CHST 3153)	◆ PHIL/WMST 2290-3	Philosophy and Women
		PSCI/WMST 4271-3	Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
		PSCI/WMST 4291-3	Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law
		◆ PSYC/WMST 2700-3	Psychology of Contemporary American Women
		RLST/WMST 2800-3	Women and Religion
		◆ RUSS/WMST 4471-3	Women in 20th Century Russian Culture
		SCAN 3206-3	Nordic Colonialism
		SCAN/WMST 3208-3	Women in Nordic Society: Modern States of Welfare
		◆ SOCY/WMST 1016-3	Sex, Gender, and Society 1
		SOCY/WMST 3012-3	Women, Development, and Fertility
		WMST 2000-3	Introduction to Feminist Studies
		◆ WMST 2020-3	Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
		WMST 2050-3	Gender and Contemporary Culture
		◆ WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts
		WMST 3670-3	Immigrant Women in the Global Economy



## 7. United States Context (3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling the United States context requirement explore important aspects of American culture and society. They stimulate critical thinking and an awareness of the place of the United States in the world by promoting an understanding of the particular world views that the diversity, environment, culture, history, values, and expression of the United States have fostered. Courses familiarize students with the United States and enable them to evaluate it critically.

These courses teach an appreciation of American culture while inviting students to ask probing questions about American values and ideals. How have Americans derived a sense of identity from geography, language, politics, and the arts? How do Americans view and influence the world beyond their borders? How have the rights and responsibilities of citizenship changed over time? How have Americans dealt with opposing values in their culture? Completing this requirement, students will develop both a better understanding of the American present and past, and a considerable interest in the American future.

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D–* or higher.

ANTH 3170-3	America: An Anthropological Perspective
ARTH 3509-3	American Art (formerly AMST/FINE 3509)
BAKR 1500-3	Colorado: History, Ecology, and Environment
CAMW 2001-3	The American West
ECON 4524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3	Industrial Organization and Regulation
EMUS 2752-3	Music in American Culture
ETHN 2004-3	Themes in American Culture 1 (formerly AMST 2000)
ETHN 2013-3	Topical Issues in Native North America (formerly AIST 2015)
◆ ETHN 2014-3	Themes in American Culture 2 (formerly AMST 2010)
ETHN 2432/ HIST 2437-3	African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2437)
ETHN 2536/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)
ETHN 3015-3	Asian Pacific American Communities (formerly AAST 3013)
ETHN 3032-3	African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3023)
ETHN 3905/ WMST 3900-3	Asian American Women (formerly AAST/AMST/WMST 3900)
ETHN 4504-3	American Autobiography (formerly AMST 4500)
◆ HIST 1015-3	History of the United States to 1865
◆ HIST 1025-3	History of the United States since 1865
HIST 1035-3	Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3	Honors: History of the United States since 1865
◆ HIST 2015-3	The History of Early America
HIST 2117-3	History of Colorado
◆ HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3	The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2227-3	History of the American Southwest
HIST 2316-3	History of American Popular Culture
HIST 2326-3	Issues in American Thought and Culture
HIST 2516-3	America through Baseball
HIST 2636/ WMST 2400-3	Women of Color and Activism
HIST 2717-3	Introduction to Asian American History
HIST 2746-3	Christianity in American History
HIST 2837-3	Topics in American Working Class History
◆ HIST 2866-3	American History and Film
HIST 4326-3	Health and Disease in the United States
HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
INVS 1523-3	Civic Engagement: Democracy as a Tool for Social Change
◆ LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
◆ PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
PHIL 2220-3	Philosophy and Law

◆ PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
PSCI 3011-3	The American Presidency
◆ PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3	State Government and Politics
PSCI 3071-3	Urban Politics
◆ PSCI 3163-3	American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3	Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3	Legislatures and Legislation
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
RLST 3050-3	Religion and Literature in America
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
◆ SOCY 1021-3	U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
SOCY/WMST 3016-3	Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
◆ SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

## 8. Literature and the Arts (6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper-division)

These courses promote a better understanding of fundamental aesthetic and cultural issues. They sharpen critical and analytical abilities so that students may develop a deeper appreciation of works of art. The goal of this requirement is to enhance the student's ability to read critically, to understand the elements of art, and to grasp something of the complex relations between artist and public, and between art work and cultural matrix. The emphasis in courses which fulfill this requirement is on works that are generally recognized as central to and significant for one's cultural literacy and thereby enhance the student's understanding of our literary and artistic heritage.

Courses stress literary works as well as the history and criticism of literature and the arts. They may utilize creative projects as a means of arriving at a better understanding of the art form, but students may not use studio or performance classes to satisfy this requirement.

Students are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either HUMN 1010 or 1020 is completed. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D–* or higher.

If students graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), they are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Lower-Division Courses

ARTH 1300-3	History of World Art 1 (formerly FINE 1300)
ARTH 1400-3	History of World Art 2 (formerly FINE 1400)
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1509)
ARTH 1709-3	Experiencing Art-Image, Artist, and Idea (formerly FINE 1709)
ARTH 2409-3	Introduction to Asian Arts (formerly FINE 2409)
CHIN 1051-3	Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CHIN 2441-3	Film and the Dynamics of Chinese Culture
◆ CLAS 1100-3	Greek Mythology
CLAS 1110-3	Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1115-3	Honors–Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
◆ CLAS 1120-3	Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
◆ DNCE 1029-3	Introduction to Dance and Culture
◆ EMUS 1832-3	Appreciation of Music
EMUS 2762-3	Music and Drama
EMUS 2862-3	American Film Musical, 1926 to 1954
◆ ENGL 1500-3	Masterpieces of British Literature
ENGL 1600-3	Masterpieces of American Literature
ENGL 2757/ ETHN 2755-3	Survey of Asian American Literature (formerly AAST 2752/ ENGL 2757)
FARR 2002-3	Literature of Lifewriting
FREN 1200-3	Medieval Epic and Romance
FREN 1800-3	Contemporary French Literature in Translation

## Core Curriculum

FREN 1900-3	Modern Paris in Literature, Photographs, Paintings, and Movies
GRMN 1602-3	Metropolis and Modernity
GRMN 2501-3	20th Century German Short Story
GRMN 2503-3	Fairy Tales of Germany
GRMN/HUMN 2601-3	Kafka and the Kafkaesque
HONR 2860-3	The Figure of Socrates
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
JPNS 1051-3	Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2230-3	Religion and Dance: India to Ballet
RUSS 2231-3	Fairy Tales of Russia
SCAN 1202-3	Tolkien's Nordic Sources and <i>The Lord of the Rings</i>
SPAN 1000-3	Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
◆ THTR 1009-3	Introduction to Theatre
THTR 1011-3	Development of Theatre 1: Classical Theatre and Drama
◆ WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts
<b>Upper-Division Courses</b>	
◆ ARTH/ ◆ CLAS 3039-3	Greek Art and Archaeology (formerly CLAS/FINE 3039)
ARTH/CLAS 3049-3	Roman Art and Architecture (formerly CLAS/FINE 3049)
ARTH 4329-3	Modern Art 1 (formerly FINE 4329)
ARTH 4759-3	17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque (formerly FINE 4759)
CHIN/HUMN 3341-3	Literature and Popular Culture in Modern China
CHIN 3351-3	Reality and Dream in Traditional Chinese Fiction
CLAS/HUMN 4110-3	Greek and Roman Epic
◆ CLAS/ ◆ HUMN 4120-3	Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS/HUMN 4130-3	Greek and Roman Comedy
DNCE 3029-3	Looking at Dance
DNCE 4017-3	History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3	Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3	Music Literature 2
◆ ENGL 3000-3	Shakespeare for Nonmajors
◆ ENGL 3060-3	Modern and Contemporary Literature
FILM/RUSS 3211-3	History of Russian Cinema
◆ FILM 3402-3	European Film and Culture
FREN 3110-3	Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3	Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 4300-3	Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
FREN 4800-3	Postmodernist French Novel in Translation
GRMN 3502-3	Literature in the Age of Goethe
GRMN/HUMN 4504-3	Goethe's Faust
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN/ITAL 4140-3	The Age of Dante: Readings from <i>The Divine Comedy</i>
HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	<i>The Decameron</i> and the Age of Realism
HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
HUMN/RUSS 4811-3	19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
HUMN/RUSS 4821-3	20th Century Russian Literature and Art
ITAL 4600-3	Once Upon a Time in Italy
RUSS 4831-3	Contemporary Russian Literature
◆ SCAN 3202-3	Old Norse Mythology
SCAN 3203-3	19th and 20th Century Nordic Literature
SCAN 3204-3	Medieval Icelandic Sagas
SCAN 3205-3	Scandinavian Folk Narrative
SCAN 3209-3	Contemporary Nordic Literature and Film
◆ SCAN 3506-3	Scandinavian Drama
SPAN 3700-3	Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
SPAN 3800-3	Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
THTR 3011-3	Development of the American Musical Theatre

## 9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

These courses study the nature of matter, life, and the universe. They enhance literacy and knowledge of one or more scientific disciplines, and enhance those reasoning and observing skills that are necessary to evaluate issues with scientific content. Courses are designed to demonstrate that science is not a static list of facts, but a dynamic process that leads to knowledge. This process is one of subtle interplay between observation, experimentation, and theory, enabling students to develop a critical view toward the conclusions and interpretations obtained through the scientific process.

Through a combination of lecture courses and laboratory or field experiences, students gain hands-on experience with scientific research. They develop observational skills of measurement and data interpretation and learn the relevance of these skills to the formation and testing of scientific hypotheses.

The goal of this requirement is to enable students to understand the current state of knowledge in at least one scientific discipline, with specific reference to important past discoveries and the directions of current development; to gain experience in scientific observation and measurement, in organizing and quantifying results, in drawing conclusions from data, and in understanding the uncertainties and limitations of the results; and to acquire sufficient general scientific vocabulary and methodology to find additional information about scientific issues, to evaluate it critically, and to make informed decisions.

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted). Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, ecology and evolutionary biology, geology, integrative physiology, molecular, cellular and developmental biology, or physics) or students who graduate with a minor in ecology and evolutionary biology are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

### Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

◆ ANTH 2010-3 and ◆ 2020-3	Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4	Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3	Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1010)
ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4	Accelerated Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030)
◆ ASTR 1110-3 and 1020-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introductory Astronomy 2
◆ ATOC 1050-3 and ◆ 1060-3	Weather and Atmosphere and Our Changing Environment: El Niño, Ozone, and Climate
CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4	Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included in CHEM 1031)

◆ CHEM 1111-5 and ◆ 1131-5	General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM 1151-5 and 1171-5	Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
◆ EBIO 1030-3 and ◆ 1040-3	Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2 (optional lab EBIO 1050) (formerly EPOB 1030, 1040 and 1050)
◆ EBIO 1210-3 and ◆ 1220-3	General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EBIO 1230, 1240) (formerly EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230 and 1240)
◆ GEOG 1001-4 and ◆ 1011-4	Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landscapes and Water (lab included)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1020-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1030)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1040-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and Geology of Colorado (optional lab GEOL 1030)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1060-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and Global Change—an Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1030)
MCDB 1111-4 and 2150-3	Biofundamentals: The Evolutionary, Molecular, and Cellular Basis of Life and Principles of Genetics (lab included in MCDB 1111)
MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)
PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4	Physics of Everyday Life 1 and 2 (lab included in PHYS 1020)
◆ PHYS 1110-4 and ◆ 1120-4	General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS 1170-4 and 1180-4	Honors General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
◆ PHYS 2010-5 and ◆ 2020-5	General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)

### Nonsequence Courses

◆ ANTH 3000-3	Primate Behavior
◆ ANTH 3010-3	The Human Animal
ARSC/GEOL 2110-4	Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
ARSC/MCDB 2115-3	Life Science of Earth Systems (lab included)
◆ ASTR 1120-3	General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
ASTR 2010-3	Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
ASTR 2020-3	Introduction to Space Astronomy
ASTR 2030-3	Black Holes
ATOC 3180-3	Aviation Meteorology
ATOC 3300/ GEOG 3301-3	Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
ATOC 3500-3	Air Chemistry and Pollution
ATOC/ENVS 3600/ GEOG 3601-3	Principles of Climate
ATOC 4750-3	Desert Meteorology and Climate
◆ CHEM 1021-4	Introductory Chemistry (lab included)
CHEN 1000-3	Creative Technology
CLAS 2020-3	Science in the Ancient World
EBIO 3180-3	Global Ecology (formerly EPOB 3180)
EBIO 3190-3	Tropical Marine Ecology (formerly EPOB 3190)
ENVS 1000-4	Introduction to Environmental Studies
ENVS/PHYS 3070-3	Energy and the Environment
ENVS/GEOL 3520-3	Environmental Issues in Geosciences
GEOG 3511-4	Introduction to Hydrology
GEOG/GEOL 4241-4	Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
GEOL 2100-3	Environmental Geology
GEOL 3040-3	Global Change: The Recent Geological Record
GEOL 3070-3	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL 3500-3	Earth Resources and the Environment
GEOL 3720-3	Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
GEOL 3950-3	Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards (formerly GEOL 4950)
HIST 4314-3	History of Science from the Ancients to Newton
IPHY 3420-3	Nutrition, Health, and Performance (formerly KAPH 3420)
IPHY 3660-3	The Dynamics of Motor Learning (formerly KAPH 3660)
IPHY 3730-3	Brain and Behavior
MCDB 1030-3	Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
MCDB 1041-3	Fundamentals of Human Genetics
MCDB 1042-3	Biological Basis of Human Disease
MCDB 3150-3	Biology of the Cancer Cell
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution and Creationism
◆ PHIL 1400-3	Philosophy and the Sciences

PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
PHYS 1230-3	Light and Color for Non-Scientists
PHYS 1240-3	Sound and Music
PHYS 1300-3	Experiment in Physics
PHYS 1700-3	Physics: Its History and Philosophy
◆ PSYC 2012-3	Biological Psychology 1
SLHS 2010-3	Science of Human Communication

### One-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

◆ ANTH 2030-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
◆ ATOC 1070-1	Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
◆ EBIO 1050-1	Biology: A Human Approach Laboratory (formerly EPOB 1050)
◆ EBIO 1230-1	General Biology Lab 1 (formerly EPOB 1230)
◆ EBIO 1240-1	General Biology Lab 2 (formerly EPOB 1240)
GEOL 1030-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 1 (formerly GEOL 1080)
MCDB 1151-1	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Lab
MCDB 2151-1	Principles of Genetics Lab
◆ PHYS 1140-1	Experimental Physics 1

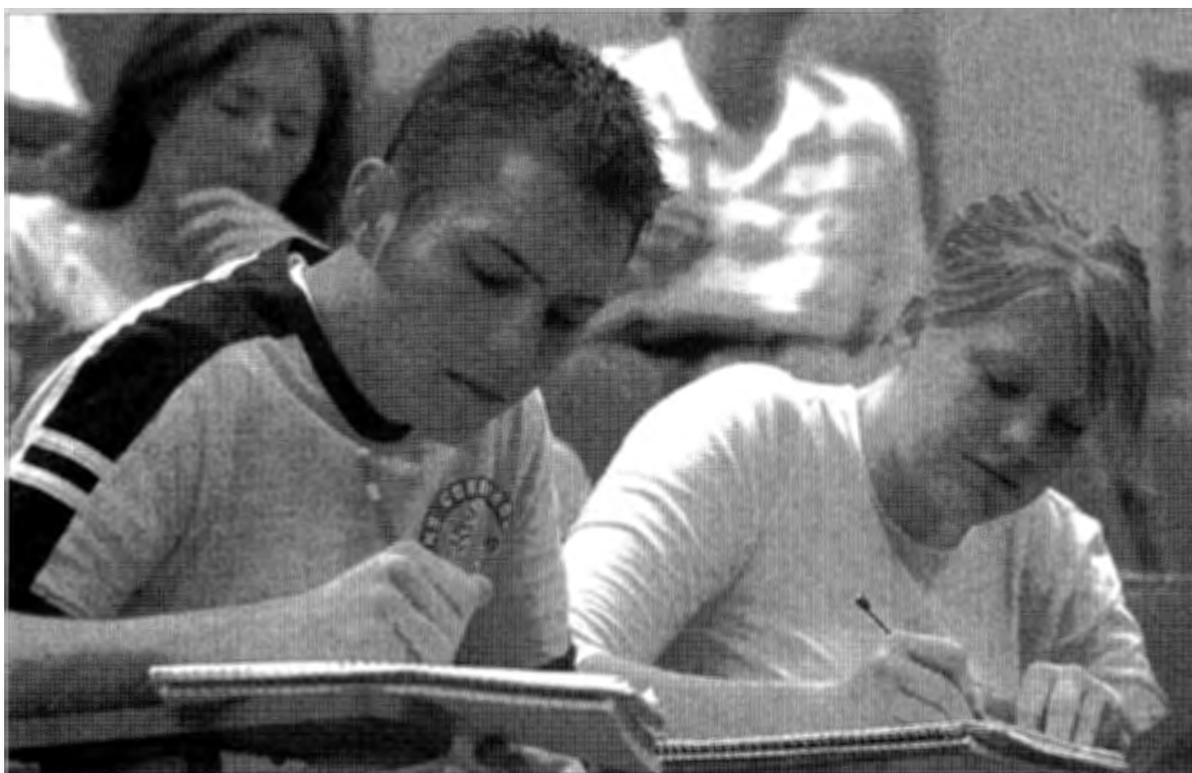
### 10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

All individuals function within social frameworks. Courses in contemporary societies introduce students to the study of social groups, including social institutions and processes, the values and beliefs shared by their members, and the forces that mold and shape social groups. They prepare students to approach social phenomena of all kinds in an informed and critical way, and to describe, analyze, compare, and contrast them. Such study also provides students with new vantage points from which to view their own socio-cultural assumptions and traditions.

These courses, which treat societies of the 20th and 21st century, study an individual society or compare several societies. All explicitly attempt to deepen the students' understanding of the cultural, political, economic, or social contexts that shape people's lives. Their scope may be global or specific, but all courses that fulfill this requirement address social processes, institutions, values, forces, and beliefs.

Students who graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement. Students may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

◆ ANTH 1200-3	Culture and Power
ANTH 4560/ ETHN 4563-3	North American Indian Acculturation (formerly AIST 4565/ ANTH 4560)
◆ COMM 1210-3	Perspectives on Human Communication
◆ COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
◆ ECON 1000-4	Introduction to Economics
◆ ECON 2010-4	Principles of Microeconomics
◆ ECON 2020-4	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 3403-3	International Economics and Policy
ECON 3535-3	Natural Resource Economics
◆ ECON 3545-3	Environmental Economics
◆ EDUC 3013-(3-4)	School and Society
◆ ETHN 1025-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AAST 1015)
ETHN 2232-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)
ETHN 2242-3	Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)
ETHN 3012/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)
ETHN 3015-3	Asian Pacific American Communities (formerly AAST 3013)
FARR/LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society



- GEOG 3742-3  
 GRMN 1601-3  
 ◆ HIST 2126-3  
 HIST 2166-3  
 HUMN 4835-3  
 ◆ IAFS 1000-4  
 INVS 3000-(3-4)
- INVS 4302/  
 PSCI 4732-3  
 ITAL 1500-3  
 ◆ LING 1000-3  
 PRLC 1820-3  
 ◆ PSCI 1101-3  
 ◆ PSCI 2012-3  
 ◆ PSCI 2223-3  
 ◆ PSCI 3032-3  
 PSCI 3082-3  
 ◆ PSCI 3143-3  
 ◆ PSCI 4002-3  
 PSCI 4012-3  
 PSCI 4062-3  
 PSCI 4272-3  
 ◆ PSYC 2606-3  
 ◆ RLST 2400-3  
 RUSS 2221-3  
 RUSS 4831-3  
 SCAN 2201-3  
 SLHS 1010-3  
 ◆ SOCY 1001-3  
 SOCY 1051-3  
 ◆ SOCY 4024-3  
 WMST 2600-3
- Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture  
 Germany Today  
 Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy  
 The Vietnam Wars  
 Literature and Social Violence  
 Global Issues and International Affairs  
 Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning  
 Critical Thinking in Development
- "That's Amoré": Introduction to Italian Culture  
 Language in U.S. Society  
 Community Issues in Leadership  
 American Political System  
 Introduction to Comparative Politics  
 Introduction to International Relations  
 Latin American Political Systems  
 Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa  
 Problems in International Relations  
 Western European Politics  
 Global Development  
 Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe  
 Capitalist Democracies in Global World Economy  
 Social Psychology  
 Religion and Contemporary Society  
 Introduction to Modern Russian Culture  
 Contemporary Russian Literature  
 Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society  
 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society  
 Introduction to Sociology  
 Social Conflict and Social Values  
 Juvenile Delinquency  
 Gender, Race, and Class in a Global Context

### 11. Ideals and Values (3 semester hours)

Ideals and values have usually been determined by long-standing traditions and fixed social practices. In our modern world, the interaction of different cultures, movement from place to place, electronic media, and the rapidity of change, even within a given society, have combined to generate new constellations of ideals and hard choices among values.

Courses meeting the ideals and values requirement inquire into some specific sphere of human value (e.g. moral, religious, intellectual, aesthetic, environmental, etc.). In these courses students are encouraged to reflect upon fundamental ideals and values, their own and others, and the sources from which those value orientations derive. Such inquiry demands the development of the critical skills which help students identifying the assumptions and ramifications of value structures. It also requires consideration of approaches by which value systems are constructed, justified, and applied, especially in regard to the personal, societal, and in some cases cross-cultural contexts.

Students may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| ARSC/NRLN 2000-3           | Constructions of Knowledge in the Academy and Beyond           |
| CLAS/PHIL 2610-3           | Paganism to Christianity                                       |
| CWCV 2000-3                | The Western Tradition  |
| ETHN 2703/<br>RLST 2700-3  | American Indian Religious Traditions (formerly AIST/RLST 2700) |
| FARR 2510/<br>FILM 2613-3  | Exploring Good and Evil Through Film (formerly FARR/FILM 2510) |
| FARR 2660/<br>HONR 2250-3  | The Ethics of Ambition   |
| FARR 2820-3<br>FILM 2013-3 | The Future of Spaceship Earth<br>Film and the Quest for Truth  |

FREN 4860-3	War, Trauma, and Memory (formerly FREN 4000)
◆ GRMN 1603-3	Should I or Shouldn't I? Ethical Dilemmas in the Modern World
GRMN/HUMN 1701-3	Nature and Environment in German Literature and Thought
GRMN 2502-3	Representing the Holocaust
◆ GRMN/	The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
◆ HUMN 3505-3	
◆ GRMN/	Nietzsche: Literature and Values
◆ HUMN 4502-3	
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 3590-3	Modern Literature and the Bible: A Case Study in Intertextuality
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
INVS 1000-(3-4)	Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Service Learning
LDSP 1000-3	The Foundations of 21st Century Leadership
LIBB 1500-3	The Dialogue of Art and Religion
◆ PHIL 1000-3	Introduction to Philosophy
◆ PHIL 1100-3	Ethics
◆ PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
◆ PHIL 1600-3	Philosophy and Religion
PHIL 2200-3	Major Social Theories
◆ PHIL 3100-3	Ethical Theory
PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
◆ PHIL 3140-3	Environmental Ethics
PHIL 3160-3	Bioethics
PHIL 3190-(3-4)	War and Morality
◆ PHIL 3200-3	Social and Political Philosophy
◆ PHIL 3260-3	Philosophy and the International Order
◆ PHIL 3600-3	Philosophy of Religion
PRLC 1810-3	Ethical Leadership
◆ PSCI 2004-3	Survey of Western Political Thought
◆ PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
RLST 1620-3	The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
◆ RLST 2600-3	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
RLST 2610-3	Religions of South Asia
RLST 2620-3	Religions of East Asia
RUSS 1502-3	Introduction to Ideals and Values in 20th Century Russia
◆ RUSS 3502-3	Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
RUSS 4221-3	Cultural Mythologies of Russian Communism
SEWL 2000-3	America, the Environment, and the Global Economy
SLHS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
◆ SOCY 1004-3	Deviance in U.S. Society
SOCY 1022-3	Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
SOCY 1051-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
◆ SOCY 2031-3	Social Problems
◆ SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

## Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

English	4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
Mathematics	3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
Natural Science	3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
Social Science	3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography)
Foreign Language	completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

## Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet the MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all arts and sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

**Note:** Contact your academic advisor for additional information.



ITLL Drescher Undergraduate Engineering  
 JILA JILA  
 KITT Kittredge  
 KOBL Koelbel Business  
 KTCH Ketchum Arts and Sciences  
 LIBR Norlin Library  
 MAIN Old Main  
 MATH Mathematics  
 MCDB Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology  
 MCKY Macky Auditorium  
 MCOL Museum Collections  
 MKNA McKenna Languages  
 MUEN Muenzinger Psychology  
 MUS Imig Music  
 OBSV Sommers-Bausch Observatory  
 OFF Off Site—See Department  
 PORT Porter Biosciences, MCDB  
 RAMY Ramaley Biology  
 SLHS Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences  
 STAD Stadium Building  
 SWLL Sewall Hall  
 TCOM Telecommunications Center  
 THTR University Theatre  
 UMC University Memorial Center  
 W-BC Williams Village—Bear Creek Apartments  
 WDBY Woodbury Arts and Sciences  
 WLFL Wolf Law Building

### University Buildings

1. Administrative and Research Center—East Campus (J-2) (ARCE)
2. Armory (D-4) (ARMR)
3. ATLAS Building (Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society) (G-6) (ATLS)
4. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7) (FH)
5. Benson Earth Sciences (F-9) (BESC)
- \* Bruce Curtis Building. See Museum Collections.
6. Business, Leeds School of (H-10). See Koelbel Building.
7. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7) (CARL)
8. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-3) (CASA)
9. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6) (CLRE)
- \* Charlotte York Irey Studios (F-4). See University Theatre.
10. College Inn Conference Center (B-5) (CICC)
11. Computing Center (J-3) (COMP)
12. Continuing Education and Professional Studies (D-4) (CEDU)
13. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (F-5) (CIRES)
14. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12) (EVNT)
15. Cristol Chemistry and Biochemistry (G-5) (CHEM)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8) (DALW)
17. Denison Arts and Sciences (G-4) (DEN)
18. Discovery Learning Center (F-11) (DLC)
- \* Drescher Undergraduate Engineering. See Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory.
- \* Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and JILA.
19. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7) (DUAN)
20. Eaton Humanities Building (E-5) (HUMN)
21. Economics (F-3) (ECON)
22. Education (G-4) (EDUC)
23. Ekeley Sciences (F-5) (EKLC)
24. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11) (EC)
25. Environmental Design (G-7) (ENVD)
26. Environmental Health and Safety Center (H-13)

27. Euclid Avenue AutoPark (G-6) (EPRK)
28. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9) (DACR)
29. Family Housing Children's Center at Smiley Court (L-2)
30. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10) (FISK)
31. Fleming Building (K-10) (FLMG)
32. Folsom Stadium (E-8) (STAD)
33. Gamow Tower (F-7) (DUAN)
34. Gates Woodruff Women's Studies Cottage (F-3) (COTT)
35. Grounds and Service Center (D-9) (GRNS)
36. Guggenheim Geography (F-3) (GUGG)
37. Hale Science (E-3) (HALE)
38. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9) (HPHY)
39. Helms Arts and Sciences/Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4) (HLMS)
- \* Henderson Building (G-4). See Museum of Natural History.
40. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-3) (HSMC)
41. Housing System Service Center (J-2) (HSSC)
42. Imig Music (H-7) (MUS)
43. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1) (IBG)
44. Institute of Behavioral Science No. 1 (D-2) (IBS1)
45. IBS No. 2 (C-2) (IBS2)
46. IBS No. 3 (D-2) (IBS3)
47. IBS No. 4 (D-2) (IBS4)
48. IBS No. 5 (D-4) (IBS5)
49. IBS No. 6 (C-2) (IBS6)
50. IBS No. 7 (C-2) (IBS7)
51. IBS No. 8 (C-3) (IBS8)
52. Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (G-11) (ITLL)
53. International English Center (G-2) (IEC)
54. JILA (G-7)
55. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6) (KTCH)
- \* Koelbel Business (H-10) (KOBL).
56. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2) (ALUM)
57. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (F-7) (LASP)
58. LASP Space Technology Research Center (L-3) (LSTR)
59. Lesser House (F-11) (LESS)
- \* Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology.
60. Macky Auditorium (D-4) (MCKY)
61. Mathematics Building (F-10) (MATH)
62. MCD Biology (E-7) (MCDB)
63. McKenna Languages (E-4) (MKNA)
64. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7) (MUEN)
65. Museum Collections (Bruce Curtis Building) (G-3) (MCOL)
66. Museum of Natural History, University of Colorado (G-4) (HEND)
67. Norlin Library (E-6) (LIBR)
68. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2) (NPL)
69. Old Main (E-4) (MAIN)
70. Page Foundation Center (D-3) (PFDC)
71. Police and Parking Services (G-12) (PDPS)
72. Porter Biosciences (E-7) (PORT)
73. Power House (F-6) (POWR)
74. Qwest Research Park (L-4) (USW)
75. Ramaley Biology (E-6) (RAMY)
76. Regent Administrative Center (I-8) (RGNT)
77. Regent Drive AutoPark (G-12) (RPRK)
78. Research Laboratory, Litman RL1 (J-1) (LITR)
79. Research Laboratory (K-1) (RL2)
80. Research Laboratory, Life Science RL4 (K-1) (LSRL)
81. Research Laboratory, RL6 (Marine Street Science Center) (J-2) (MSSC)
82. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1) (GH-3)
83. Sibell Wolle Fine Arts (G-6) (FA). Under construction.

84. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11) (OBSV)
85. Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences (I-11) (SLHS)
86. Stadium Building (E-8) (STAD)
87. Stadium Ticket Building (F-9) (STTB)
88. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7) (REC)
89. Sybase (K-3) (SYBS)
90. Telecommunications Building (G-6) (TCOM)
91. Temporary Building No.1 (D-6) (TB01)
92. Transportation Center (J-2) (TRAN)
93. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7) (UCTR)
94. University Club (H-6) (CLUB)
95. University Memorial Center (G-5) (UMC)
96. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4) (THTR)
97. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7) (WARD)
98. Willard Administrative Center (H-8) (WCTR)
99. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5) (WDBY)
100. Wolf Law (L-12) (WLFL)

### University Housing

101. Aden Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (ADEN)
102. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11) (ANDS)
103. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12) (ARNT)
104. Athens Court (B/C-6/7) (ATCT)
105. Athens North Court (B-6) (ATHN)
106. Baker Hall (G-7) (BKER)
107. Bear Creek Apartments—Williams Village (W-BC)
108. Brackett Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (BRKT)
109. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12) (BUCK)
110. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7) (CHEY)
111. Cockerell Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CKRL)
112. Crosman Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CROS)
113. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6) (DLYC)
114. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5) (DLYT)
115. Faculty Staff Court (C-5/6) (FACT)
116. Farrand Hall (H-9) (FRND)
117. Hallett Hall (H-9) (HLET)
118. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITT)
- \* Kittredge Complex. See Kittredge Commons, Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls.
119. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITW)
120. Libby Hall (G-8) (LIBY)
121. Marine Court (B-7) (MRCT)
122. Newton Court (B/C-9/10) (NTCT)
- \* Quadrangle (Engineering Quadrangle). See Aden, Brackett, Cockerell, and Crosman Halls.
123. Reed Hall (H-10) (REED)
124. Sewall Hall (D-5) (SWLL)
125. Smiley Court (L-1) (SMCT)
126. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11) (SMTH)
127. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6) (STRN)
128. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8) (WLRD)
- \* Williams Village. See Bear Creek Apartments, Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.

# Index

## A

Academic calendar, 54  
Accounting courses, 43  
Address changes, 67  
Administration, 100  
Administrative drops, 65  
Administrative student fees, 73–74  
Admission, 55–59  
Advertising courses, 11, 49  
Aerospace engineering courses, 47  
African American studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 30  
Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society (ATLAS) courses, 53  
American Indian studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 30  
American studies courses, 30  
Anthropology courses, 6, 22  
Apartments. See Off-Campus Housing, 83  
Applied mathematics courses, 22–23  
Applying, 55–59  
Arabic courses, 6, 23  
Architectural engineering courses, 47  
Architecture and planning courses, 21  
Art and art history courses, 6, 12, 23–24  
Arts and sciences core curriculum, 86–95  
Arts and sciences courses, 3–4, 6–10, 12–13, 22–42  
Arts and sciences special courses, 24  
Asian American studies courses, 24  
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses, 7, 24  
Atmospheric and oceanic sciences courses, 24

## B

Bills. See Paying, 70–77  
Biology-Ecology and evolutionary courses, 27–28  
Biology-Integrative physiology courses, 9, 33–34  
Biology-Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses, 9, 35  
Broadcasting courses, 49  
Buff OneCard. See Photo ID Card, 84  
Building abbreviations, 96–97  
Business courses, 4, 10, 43–44  
Business Diverse Scholars Program, 19  
Business intensive certificate. See CUBIC, 10  
Business minor, 20

## C

Calendar of important dates, 54  
Campus map, 96–97  
Campus tours, 85  
Changing major, 62  
Chemical and biological engineering courses, 47

Chemistry and biochemistry courses, 24  
Chinese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27  
Civil engineering courses, 11, 14, 47  
Class rank, 67  
Classics courses, 3, 7, 12, 25–26  
College Opportunity Fund, 67, 72  
Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023, 67  
Colorado Shakespeare Festival, 17  
Communication courses, 7, 26  
Computer science courses, 14, 47–48  
Concurrent registration, 62  
Confidentiality of student records, 85  
Continuing degree students: applying, 55; registering, 60–61; paying, 70–77  
Controlled enrollment courses, registering for, 62–63  
Core curriculum, arts and sciences, 86–95  
Course availability, 64  
Course fees, 74  
Course Repetition Program, 62  
Course load definitions, 68  
Credit-load limit, 62  
Course search, 64  
CUBIC, 10  
CUConnect. See Web Registration, 60  
CU-LEAD Alliance, 19

## D

Dance courses, 7, 26  
Dates, important, 54  
Deadlines, applying, 55; wait lists, 63–64; drop/add and withdrawal, 64–66; paying, 74; financial aid, 78  
Degree students: applying, 55; registering, 60–61; paying, 70–77  
Designers Without Boundaries program, 19  
Dropping courses, 64–65  
Drops, administrative, 65

## E

E-mail policy, 84  
East Asian languages and civilizations courses, 26  
Ecology and evolutionary biology courses, 27–28  
Economics courses, 7, 28–29  
Education courses, 5, 10, 13–14, 45–46  
Education Diversity Scholars Program, 19  
Elective music courses, 51  
Electrical and computer engineering courses, 14, 48  
Employment, 79  
Engineering and applied science courses, 11, 14–15, 47–48  
Engineering High School Honors Institute, 18  
Engineering management courses, 48  
English courses, 7, 29

Enrollment deposit, 70  
Enrollment verification, 68  
Entrepreneurial and small business management courses, 44  
Environmental design courses, 21  
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses. See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, 27–28  
Environmental studies courses, 7, 30  
Ethnic studies courses, 7, 30  
Expenses, 74

## F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 67  
Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term (FIRST), 3–5  
Fall registration, 69  
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 85  
Family housing, 83  
Farsi courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27  
Featured courses, 12–16  
Fees, 72–77  
FERPA Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 85  
Film studies courses, 3–4, 7, 30  
Final examinations, 66  
Finance courses, 44  
Financial aid, 78–79  
Financial stops. See Failure to Make a Payment, 71–72  
Fine arts courses. See Art and Art History, 6, 12, 23–24  
FIRST Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term, 3–5  
Fiske Planetarium, 17  
Former degree students: applying, 55; registering, 61; paying, 70–77  
French courses, 31

## G

General engineering courses, 11, 15, 48  
Geography courses, 7–8, 31  
Geological sciences courses, 8, 32  
Germanic languages and literatures courses, 8, 12, 32  
Grade information, 66  
Graduate student tuition, 76–77  
Grants, 78

## H

Hebrew courses, 8, 32  
Help line for registering, 69  
Heritage Center, 17  
High school opportunities, 18  
History courses, 8, 32–33  
Hourly employment, 79  
House Bill 1023, 67

Housing, 80–83  
Humanities courses, 8, 12, 33  
Humanities for engineers courses, 11, 48

## I

ID, Photo, 84  
IdentiKey accounts, 60  
IJAMJAZZ 2008, 20  
Independent study, registering for, 62–63  
In–state tuition, 75–77. See also Residency Classification, 84  
Integrative physiology courses, 9, 33–34  
Intensive music courses, 51  
International affairs courses, 4, 9, 12, 34  
International business certificate courses, 44  
International students, 59  
Intrauniversity transfer, 55, 62  
Invitation to register, 61  
INVST Community Studies, 20  
Italian courses, 34

## J

Japanese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27  
Jazz camp in Bonafro, Italy 20  
Journalism and mass communication courses, 11, 15, 49  
Journalism Diversity Scholars Program, 19

## K

Kinesiology and applied physiology courses. See Integrative Physiology, 9, 33–34  
Korean courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27

## L

Law courses, 11, 50  
Licensure for teachers, 56  
Linguistics courses, 9, 34  
Linked courses, registering for, 63  
Loans, 78

## M

Management courses, 44  
Mandatory student fees, 72–74, 76  
Map of campus, 96–97  
MAPS Minimum academic preparation standards, 95  
Marketing courses, 44  
Mathematics courses, 34–35  
Matriculation fee, 74  
Maymester, 6–11  
McNair Postbaccalaureate Program, 18  
Mechanical engineering courses, 15, 48  
Minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS), 95

Minority Arts and Sciences Program, 19  
Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses, 9, 35  
Multicultural Engineering Program, 19  
Museum and field studies courses, 9, 35  
Museum of Natural History, 17  
Music courses, 5, 11, 15–16, 51–52  
Music Diverse Musicians Alliance Program, 19

## N

New students: applying, 55; registering, 61; paying, 70–77  
News editorial/public relations courses, 49  
No credit, registering for, 63  
Nondegree student application, 57–58  
Nondegree students: applying, 56; registering, 61; paying, 70–77  
Nonresident tuition, 75, 77

## O

Off-campus housing, 83  
On-campus housing, 80–83  
Online payments, 70  
Online records, 68  
Opera, 17  
Orientation, 61  
Out-of-state tuition, 75, 77

## P

Parking, 84–85  
Pass/fail, registering for, 63  
Paying for summer session, 70–77  
Performance music courses, 51  
Philosophy courses, 9, 35–36  
Philosophy Institute, 18  
Photo IDs, 84  
Physics courses, 36  
Political science courses, 9, 37–38  
Privacy, 85  
Psychology courses, 9, 37–38  
Public relations courses, 11, 49

## R

Readmit/former degree students: applying, 55; registering, 61; paying, 70–77  
Reapplying for admission, 75, 77  
Refunds, 71  
Registering, 60–69  
Registration/Academic calendar, 54  
Registration planning form, 69  
Religious studies courses, 38  
Research opportunities, 18  
Residence halls, 80–83  
Residency classification, 84  
Resource Directory for Educators, 17  
Russian courses, 9, 38

## S

Scandinavian studies courses, 9, 13, 38  
Schedule adjustment, 64, 72  
Schedule of courses, 21–53  
Schedule verification, 64  
Shakespeare Festival, 17  
Sociology courses, 10, 38–39  
Sommers-Bausch Observatory, 17  
Spanish courses, 10, 39–40  
Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses, 40  
Student employment, 79  
Student fees, 72–77  
Student leadership courses, 53  
Student loans, 78  
Study abroad, 20  
Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program, 18  
Summer Study Programs, 18

## T

Teacher education courses, 5, 10, 13–14, 45–46  
Teacher licensure, 56  
Telecommunications courses, 48  
Theatre courses, 40–41  
Thesis music courses, 51  
Time assignments for registration, 60–61  
Time Out Program, 68  
Transcripts, 66  
Tuition and fees, 70–77

## U

UCSU student fees, 73  
Undergraduate research opportunities, 18  
Undergraduate student tuition, 75

## V

Veterans' Affairs, 84

## W

Wait lists, 63–64  
Web registration, 60  
Web video courses, 11, 15  
Withdrawing from summer session, 65–66, 72  
Women and gender studies courses, 10, 41  
Work study, 79  
Writing and rhetoric courses, 41–42

## Board of Regents

TILMAN BISHOP  
Grand Junction; term expires January 2013

STEVE BOSLEY  
Longmont; term expires 2011

CINDY CARLISLE  
Boulder; term expires January 2009

MICHAEL CARRIGAN  
Denver; term expires 2011

PAT HAYES  
Aurora; term expires January 2009

KYLE HYBL  
Colorado Springs; term expires  
January 2013

STEVE LUDWIG  
Aurora; term expires January 2013

TOM LUCERO  
Johnstown; term expires January 2011

PAUL SCHAUER  
Centennial; term expires January 2009

## Administrative Officers

### CU System

HANK BROWN  
President. BS, JD, University of Colorado;  
LLM, George Washington University.

MICHAEL B. POLIAKOFF  
Vice president for academic affairs and  
research. BA, Yale University; BA honorary,  
Oxford University (Rhodes Scholar); PhD,  
University of Michigan.

LEONARD DINEGAR  
Vice president for administration and chief of  
staff. BA, Catholic University of America;  
MA, University of Colorado.

ROBERT G. MOORE  
Vice president for budget and finance. BS,  
Northern Arizona University; MPA, University  
of Colorado.

DANIEL J. WILKERSON  
Vice president, university counsel, and  
secretary to the Board of Regents. BA,  
Cornell University; JD, Willamette University.

### Boulder Campus

G. P. "BUD" PETERSON  
Chancellor. BS, MS, Kansas State  
University; PhD, Texas A&M University.

PHILIP DISTEFANO  
Provost and executive vice chancellor for  
academic affairs; professor of education.  
BS, PhD, Ohio State University; MA, West  
Virginia University.

RIC PORRECA  
Senior vice chancellor and chief financial  
officer. BA, North Adams State College.

PAUL TABOLT  
Vice chancellor for administration. BS,  
Penn State University; MBA, University of  
Colorado.

STEIN STURE  
Vice chancellor for research and dean of the  
Graduate School. BS, MS, PhD, University  
of Colorado.

RON STUMP  
Vice chancellor for student affairs. BA, MA,  
Northern Michigan University; PhD, Michigan  
State University.

SALLYE MCKEE  
Vice chancellor for diversity, equity, and  
community engagement. BA, Morris Brown  
College; MA, University of Chicago; PhD,  
University of Minnesota.

## CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer catalog  
may be ordered online at [www.colorado.edu/summer](http://www.colorado.edu/summer), or by calling 303-492-5148.  
Copies of the University of Colorado at  
Boulder Catalog may be ordered online at  
[www.colorado.edu/catalog/cat\\_order.html](http://www.colorado.edu/catalog/cat_order.html),  
or by calling 303-492-7599.

Managing editor: Rosie Escamilla,  
Division of Continuing Education and  
Professional Studies  
Project Management: Kim Warner,  
Publications & Creative Services  
Cover design: Mike Campbell, Publications  
& Creative Services  
Inside back cover illustration: Janette Barton  
Interior design & production: Barb Diehl,  
Publications & Creative Services  
Photos: Casey A. Cass, Larry Harwood,  
Publications & Creative Services

### Nondiscrimination

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not  
discriminate on the basis of race, color, national  
origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, sexual  
orientation, or veteran status in admission and  
access to, and treatment and employment in, its  
educational programs and activities. The university  
takes affirmative action to increase ethnic, cultural,  
and gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled  
individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to all  
students and employees.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis  
of the best information available at the time it was  
printed (January 2008), all information is subject to  
change without notice or obligation. The Board of  
Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the  
right to establish enrollment levels for all academic  
areas.

*University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* (USPS  
651-060), 3100 Marine Street, 584 UCB,  
Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2008, No.1,  
published seven times a year: January, twice in  
April, June/July, November, and December.  
Periodicals postage paid at Boulder, CO.  
Postmaster: Send address changes to *University  
of Colorado at Boulder Summer Session  
Catalog*, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178  
UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178.



Printed on recycled paper

